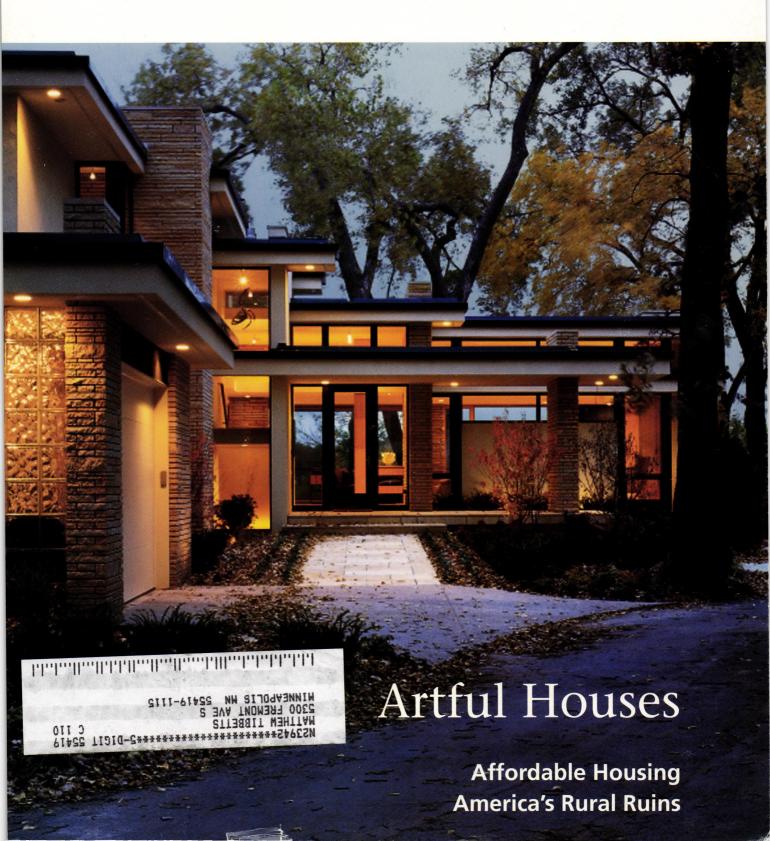
# Architecture



STREETER

## RESIDENTIAL.

THE WINDOW TO YOUR

# SOUIL.









Lighting that reflects your tastes.

Materials that express your personality.

Rooms for living instead of living rooms, in a house that feels like a home. Cozy, comfortable and filled with character. This is Streeter

Residential. Where people and their homes live happily ever after.

www.streeter-associates.com

952.449.9448





The finish on our clad windows and doors is similar to the paint finish used on luxury automobiles.

After all, shouldn't what overlooks the driveway be as beautiful as what's in it?





Maryin cladding is so low maintenance, so durable that it's rated highest in the industry (AAMA 2605-98). Visit www.marvin.com or call 1-800-318-7232 (in Canada, 1-800-263-6161).

MARVIN-166 Windows and Doors Made for you.\*

## Bringing structure to light.

This award-winning

design was a

collaboration of

Randall M. Buffie

Architect and

Carol Chaffee

Lighting Design.



RANDALL M BUFFIE AIA

6 I 2

2 8 8

9800

BU

=



Carol Chaffee Lighting Design
612 342 0100

#### Contents



#### Departments

- 5 Editor's Note
- **9 Preview** Calendar, Victor Caliandro, AIA, new additions to the College of Fellows, "defensible space," Guthrie design
- **Newsmakers** Frank Lloyd Wright bridge, LEAD bridge, Gateway plaza, St. Paul housing boom *By Bette Hammel*
- **19 Endangered** Ironton's Spina Hotel is architecturally intact and viable for reuse, but the owner won't sell *By Robert Roscoe*
- **21 Interview** Architect David Fey, deputy mayor of Minneapolis, encourages architects to advocate for and design affordable housing *By Camille LeFevre*
- **25 Practice** A look at the multitasking involved during a week in the life of a residential architect *By Mark Larson, AIA*
- **29 Talking Point** AIA addresses the affordable-housing shortage *By Rick Carter, AIA, and John Klockeman, AIA*
- 91 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms
- 125 Index of Firms by Building Type
- 130 Directory of Consultants
- 142 Project Credits
- 143 Advertising Index
- **144 Lost Minnesota** Neumaier Hall, Moorhead State University (1970-1999) *By Jack El-Hai*

#### **Features**

- **30 Initiatives in Affordable Housing** Six AIA Minnesota firms, and a CALA studio, demonstrate how architects around the state of Minnesota are addressing the affordable-housing issue from a variety of perspectives *By Camille LeFevre*
- **38 American Ruins** Maxwell MacKenzie's photographs of abandoned farmsteads are haunting reminders of our rural heritage *Foreward by Henry Allen*
- **40 Architectural Aria** Charles R. Stinson Architects composes a Minneapolis lakeside home for a family of musicians *By Susan M. Barbieri*
- **46 Madson's Legacy** Gaar Scott Historic Lofts, along the Minneapolis riverfront, was the last project of the late Paul Madson, AIA, and represents the architect's commitment to affordable housing and historic preservation *By Susan M. Barbieri*
- **50 River Place** A guesthouse on a Wisconsin bluff evolves into a residence for a growing family *By Barbara Knox*
- **54 Sculptural Space** A Minneapolis house near Lake of the Isles is not only a showcase for minimalist art, but a work of art in itself *By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA*



#### Cove

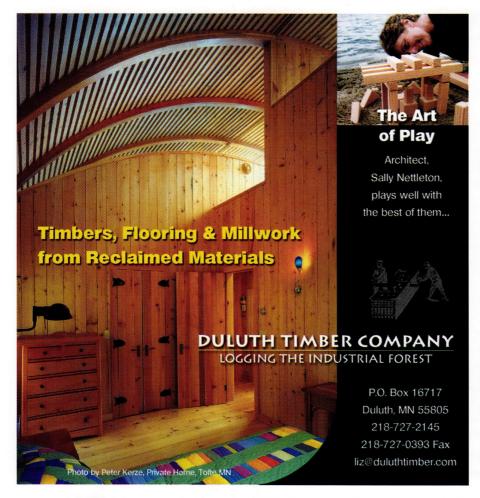
Fred and Gloria Sewell Residence Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, Minnesota Photographer: Peter Bastianelli Kerze



#### Staff

**Editor** Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org **Graphic Design** Rubin Cordaro Design r.christian@rubincordaro.com

Advertising Sales Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org Publisher Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, hauschild@aia-mn.org



#### Natural Landscapes



- Utilize native species in a corporate or residential design
- Create an environmentally friendly and cost-effective landscape
- Enjoy a unique, beautiful and evolving natural design

#### Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Bringing people together with the land

To learn more call for a free brochure or visit us on the web at: www.prairieresto.com

Princeton, MN

P.O. Box 327

763-389-4342

#### **AIA Minnesota** A Society of the American **Institute of Architects**

#### **Board of Directors**

Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA, President David Dimond, AIA, President Elect Susan Blumentals, FAIA, Past President Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, Secretary Linda Ostberg, AIA, Treasurer
Mark Swenson, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis
Michael Huber, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul
Brian Morse, AIA, Pres., AIA Northern MN James Brew, AIA, Director Victor Caliandro, AIA, Director Richard Carter, AIA, Director Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, Director William Hall, Hon. AIA, Director
William Hall, Hon. AIA, Public Member
Elizabeth Thompson, AIA, Director
Michael Schrock, AIA, Director Brian Wass, AIA, Director

Nicholas J. Smith, Assoc. Representative Alison Fritz & Mike Kisch, Student Representatives Edward J. Kodet Jr., FAIA, AIA National V.P. James Gersich, AIA Regional Director Lisa Kennedy, AIA, Regional Director Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.

Architecture Minnesota Committee Robert Gerloff, AIA, Chair John Carmody Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA Gina Greene Stephen Knowles, AIA Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA Frank Edgerton Martin Amy Nash Paul Neuhaus, AIA Charles Orton, AIA Gordon Strom, AIA

**Minnesota Architectural Foundation** Howard Goltz, AIA, President Susan Blumentals, FAIA, Vice President Craig Rafferty, FAIA, Secretary Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Treasurer Daniel J. Avchen, FAIA Scott Berry, AIA Sue Danielson Bretheim John Cuningham, FAIA Kenneth Johnson, AIA **Clint Hewitt** Frank Nemeth, AIA

**AIA Minnesota Staff** Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, Publisher (hauschild@aia-mn.org)

Deanna Christiansen, Continuing Education Director (christiansen@aia-mn.org) Jennifer Gilhoi, Communications Director

(gilhoi@aia-mn.org) **Camille LeFevre**, Editor, Architecture Minnesota

(lefevre@aia-mn.org) **SallyJane Mathias**, Exhibit Sales Director

(mathias@aia-mn.org) **Tom Moua**, Financial Manager (moua@aia-mn.org)

Dorothy Rand, Program Coordinator/AIGA

(drand@aia-mn.org) **Judith Van Dyne**, Advertising Sales Director (vandyne@aia-mn.org)

Amber Wald, Circulation Manager (wald@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. E-mail: lefevre@aia-mn.org. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Spectrum, Inc. Copyright 2002 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

#### About Our Contributors

**SUSAN M. BARBIERI** is a St. Paul reelance writer and editor.

RICK CARTER, AIA, is vice president and marketing director, LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis.

ACK EL-HAI is a Minneapolis vriter whose books include Lost Minnesota: Stories of Vanished Places, pased on his column for Architecture Ainnesota.

rhomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, s dean of the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture at the Juiversity of Minnesota and a mem-

per of the *Architecture Minnesota*Committee.

**FINA GREENE** is a marketing diector with LHB Engineers & Archiects, Duluth, and a member of the *rchitecture Minnesota* Committee.

**SETTE HAMMEL** is a Wayzataased journalist specializing in archiecture who also reports for *Skyway Jews* and *Architectural Record*.

**OHN KLOCKEMAN, AIA**, execuve vice president, Blumentals/Arhitecture, Inc., Brooklyn Center, is ice chair of the AIA National Housing Committee and a member of the IA National Housing Committee dvisory Group.

**SARBARA KNOX** is a Minneapolis reelance writer and editor.

**1ARK LARSON, AIA**, is a princial and co-founder of Rehkamp Laron Architects, Inc., Minneapolis.

**:OBERT ROSCOE** is head of his wn firm, Design for Preservation, finneapolis.

## Advocating for Affordability

he need for the preservation and development of affordable housing has become a number-one priority in Minnesota. Architects have an unprecedented opportunity to make a difference. What can architects do? Plenty, as this issue of *Architecture Minnesota* shows. And yet, there's plenty more to be done.

Every year, the May – June issue of *Architecture Minnesota* features new houses. This year is no exception. In these pages you'll find three beautiful single-family residences in which the architects have expressed the needs and sensibilities of their clients using artful architectural approaches. The bulk of this issue, however, is devoted to highlighting how AIA Minnesota architects are participating in the resolution of the state's affordable-housing crisis.

Affordable housing used to mean securing homes for the poorest individuals and families in our communities. That need continues. But in recent years, the lack of affordable housing has crept into the middle class. Now that the workforce is affected, as Rick Carter, AIA, and John Klockeman, AIA, discuss in Talking Point, businesses are having difficulty recruiting and retaining employees, which in turn means less revenues for the state's economy.

More than ever, policymakers and the public are recognizing that the need for housing affects everyone—regardless of race, income, background or occupation—and that well-designed housing is an integral part of stable communities. Mayors throughout the state have expressed their need for input and guidance as they forge new policies that address the affordable-housing crisis. In particular, they're asking for the design expertise and problem-solving skills of Minnesota architects.

This issue of *Architecture Minnesota* highlights some of the work architects have accomplished thus far. Talking Point introduces an article on architects' diverse approaches to creating affordable housing: from mixed-use and mixed-income ur-

ban redevelopments to a Habitat for Humanity house in rural Mississippi, from research on "green" additions for suburban Cape Cods to advocating for lowcost, value-added de-



sign in greater Minnesota, from renovating dilapidated housing stock in Duluth to revitalizing houses on an urban Minneapolis avenue.

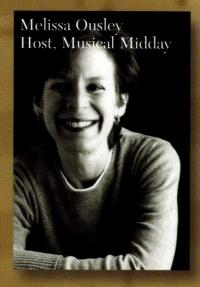
This issue also pays tribute to Paul Madson, AIA, who died before completing his last project, the Gaar Scott Historic Lofts near Minneapolis's riverfront. Known for designing with the same aesthetic, whether the housing was high-end or affordable, Madson was also famous for his sensitive rehabilitation of houses in historic neighborhoods. Gaar Scott, a former tire warehouse renovated into market-rate and affordable rental units, encapsulates Madson's commitments to affordable housing, historic preservation and community building.

As successful as these projects are, the affordable-housing crunch is far from over. And architects need to play an integral role. As David Fey, deputy mayor, Minneapolis, points out in Interview, architects can work in a variety of arenas—from advocacy to policy—to further the preservation and creation of affordable housing.

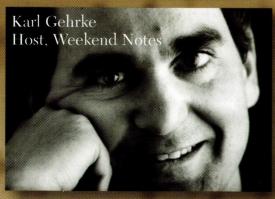
The architect's greatest strength and asset, however, Fey adds, is design. By designing compelling, cost-effective and sustainable models of affordable housing, architects can alter negative stereotypes about affordable housing and demonstrate how good design leads to livable, vibrant communities.

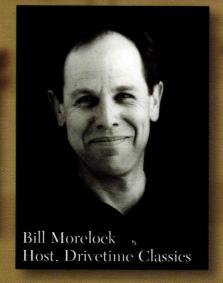
Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org

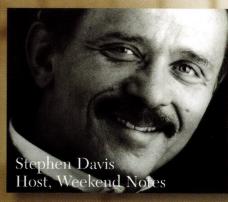
#### 89.3 WCAL's Musical Architects









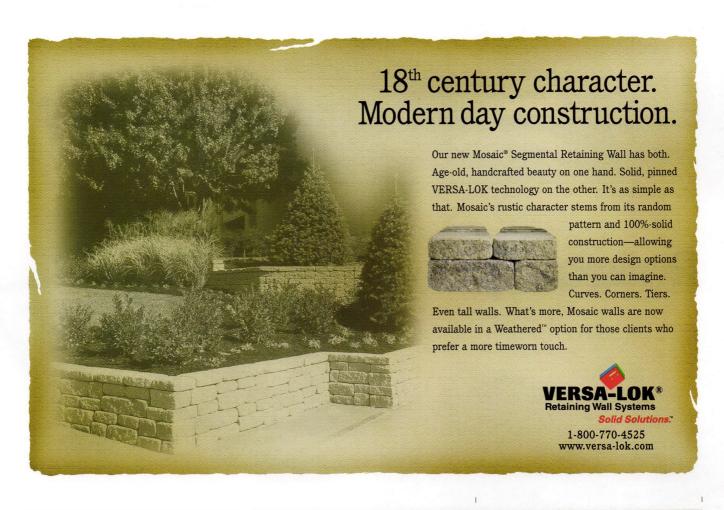


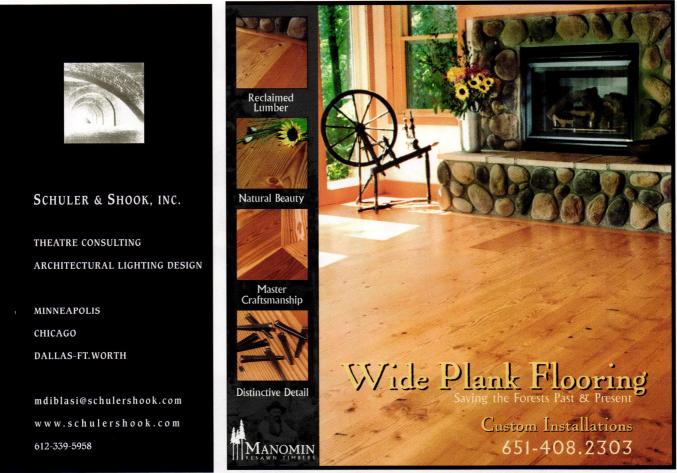
Designing days full of classical music and building on new ideas.

89.3 WCAL

MUSIC & IDEAS

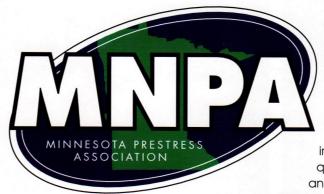
89.3 WCAL is the radio service of St. Olaf College, a founding member of National Public Radio and America's first listener-supported station.







Producing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to a higher standard in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete.



Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards. MnPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in low overall project costs.

Minnesota Prestress Association



1-651-792-1470

Concrete Inc.

800-732-4261 www.ciprecast.com

County Concrete Corp. 763-425-2060 www.countyconcrete.com

Elk River Concrete Products 763-545-7473 Fabcon, Inc.

952-890-4444

Gage Bros. Concrete 605-336-1180 www.gagebrothers.com

Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Inc. 763-425-5555 www.wellsconcrete.com

651-786-7722

800-658-7049

www.molin.com

Molin Concrete Products Co.

Wells Concrete Products Co.

www.hansonspancretemidwest.com

#### **Obituary**



VICTOR CALIANDRO, AIA, principal, Cuningham Group, Minneapolis, and an internationally renowned urban designer, died suddenly on February 15, 2002. An active member of AIA Minnesota, Caliandro served as co-chair of the AIA Minneapolis Urban Design Committee and recently joined the AIA Minnesota Board of Directors.

Caliandro, 58, of St. Paul, spent his first 25 years as an architect working in New York City. As one of the urban designers and architects for Battery Park City, he helped develop a plan for shops on the development's first floor, apartments above them, and a park area and esplanade that ran along the waterfront.

Caliandro left New York and moved to St. Paul in 1995. In St. Paul, he worked on plans for the Upper Landing area and the city's River Corridor plan for linking the Mississippi with downtown. He also worked on a plan to redevelop the Village North Shopping Center in Brooklyn Park, which included releasing Shingle Creek from sewer pipes and restoring its natural flow.

Recently, Caliandro and B. Aaron Parker, AIA, principal, B. Aaron Parker & Associates, Minneapolis, took a group of University of Minnesota architecture students to New York City to study ways to redevelop the World Trade Center site. During the visit, Parker says, he and Caliandro were "working through our grief" over the destruction. Both men also were disturbed by the push by some to make the site a memorial. Parker adds, and students are proposing a project that will restore the vitality of the area, as well.

Nick Koch, Assoc. AIA, Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis, echoes the thoughts of many of Caliandro's friends and colleagues in this description of his work with the architect: "Victor was my first exposure to the work of the AIA Minneapolis Urban Design Committee. It was a memorable [experience]; a warm and engaging exposure. We spent [more than] a year together exploring design and policy issues on the topic of adding value to downtown Minneapolis. And that was appropriate, because Victor was a downtown kind of guy: urbane, humane and sophisticated."

#### Calendar

**AIA 2002 NATIONAL CONVENTION AND EXPO MAY 9-11 CHARLOTTE CONVENTION CENTER** CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA (800) 242-3837

The 2002 theme for the design and building industry's mainstay for education, information and innovation is DesignDesign, and focuses on identifying and gaining the resources to meet the challenges in a post-9/11 world. Convention programming includes three theme sessions, 146 continuing-education programs, 51 tours, 59 special events and more than 500 exhibitors.

TZEDAKAH BOX: THE ART OF GIVING **THROUGH MAY 19** MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA (612) 870-3131

The exhibition of 12 Jewish alms containers, selected from a juried competition, includes an entry by Jay Isenberg, AIA, titled "Niche for a Charity Box," which was awarded second place.

U.S. DESIGN, 1975-2000 **THROUGH MAY 26 DENVER ART MUSEUM DENVER, COLORADO** (720) 865-5000

The exhibition celebrates the work of American designers in the last quarter of the 20th Century, including Maya Lin, Steven Holl, AIA, and Robert Venturi, FAIA.

MARCEL BREUER CENTENARY **EXHIBITION MAY 21 THROUGH JUNE** ST. JOHN'S ART CENTER **COLLEGEVILLE, MINNESOTA** (320) 363-2562

The exhibition focuses on such Breuer memorabilia as 100 original drawings, original building models, furniture and one-of-a-kind Breuer-made artifacts.

**CATHERINE OPIE: SKYWAYS AND ICEHOUSES THROUGH JULY 21** WALKER ART CENTER MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA (612) 375-7600

As a photographer interested in the representation of American cities, Opie documents two forms of Minnesota vernacular with 15 black-and-white images of skyways and 15 color images of ice-fishing houses.

**BRIDGING AMERICA WITH** FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT **THROUGH JULY 7** MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA (612) 870-3131

Co-curated by Architecture Minnesota contributor Jane Hession, Assoc. AIA, the exhibition includes architectural drawings and models of various Wright bridges, including the Third Avenue Bridge under construction in Minneapolis.

## 1 2 MERICAN C

# A NEW, EPDM! Stronger EPDM!

attach insulation to the concrete deck.

We used Carlisle's FAST™ Adhesive to

It's non-penetrating. Then, a Sure-Tough,

Fully-Adhered System was installed.

No penetrations and a thicker membrane

made this a perfect system solution.

Gary Thompson
Roofing Consultant for 20+ years

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company Wallingford, CT



Sure-Tough is a uniquely reinforced, 75-mil thick EPDM membrane. While offering added thickness and durability, systems install quickly and easily without additional man hours. Utilized in fully-adhered or mechanically-fastened installations, Sure-Tough is ideally suited for manufacturing facilities, schools and hospitals where high maintenance or rooftop traffic is expected.

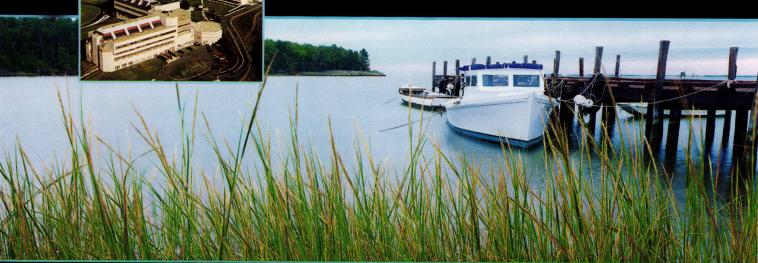
- Sure-Tough black membrane is 75-mils thick, and systems can be installed over most smooth and irregular substrates.
- Puncture- and tear-resistant, Sure-Tough single-ply installations are backed by an enhanced Carlisle system warranty.
- Sure-Tough Systems are supported by Carlisle's nearly 40 years of EPDM experience and over 200,000 warranted installations.



Carlisle SynTec Incorporated

Your Single-Ply Solution
Carlisle, PA, USA
800-4-SYNTEC

© 2000 Carlisle SynTec Incorporated Carlisle, Sure-Tough and FAST are trademarks of Carlisle SynTec Incorporated



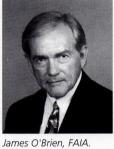


carlisle-syntec • com

#### AIA National Names New AIA Minnesota Fellows









David Salmela, FAIA.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS recently elevated 68 architects to its prestigious College of Fellows, four of them members of AIA Minnesota. The new fellows from AIA Minnesota are: Michael Chambers, FAIA, Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, James O'Brien, FAIA, and David Salmela, FAIA. The honor is awarded to AIA members who have contributed significantly in one of the following areas: the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; the standards of architectural education, training and practice; leadership in AIA and other related professional organizations; advancement of living standards of people through an improved environment; and public service.

Chambers, FAIA, specifier, Armstrong Torseth Skold & Rydeen, Architects and Engineers, Minneapolis, and principal, MCA Specifications, Construction Product Marketing Group, Eden Prairie, was awarded for his ability to advance standards of architectural practice by translating his experience into continuing-education programs that benefit the profession nationally.

Mulfinger, FAIA, principal, SALA Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, was honored for leading a revolution that has changed the landscape of architectural residential services for the public nationwide, his commitment to educating professionals and the public, and his pursuit of innovative service and firm-management structure.

O'Brien, FAIA, principal, Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, was awarded for his exemplary leadership of AIA at the local, state and national levels; and for repre-

senting the profession on the Minnesota State Licensing Board, on the Minnesota State Designer Selection Board and during a 30-year-long elementary-school program on architecture.

Salmela, FAIA, principal, Salmela Architect, Duluth, is a completely self-taught architect who was awarded for his remarkable gifts as a designer, which have received national and international recognition; and for his active participation in diverse juries and awards programs.

#### INSIDER LINGO By Gina Greene

#### Defensible Space

In the early 1970s, Oscar Newman, an architect, city planner and author from Hensonville, New York, developed the concept of "defensible space." The idea ushered in a new way of fighting crime in neighborhoods and housing developments through the design of spaces that residents can monitor and control.

Defensible space, as defined by Newman, "operates by subdividing large portions of public spaces and assigning them to individuals and small groups to use and control as their own private areas." In other words, criminals aren't able to claim turf because those areas are already ownedand watched—by the residents. Defensible space doesn't oust the criminals, it just renders them ineffective.



Defensible space is a design strategy that creates a sense of ownership among neighbors who have access to shared open areas.

The creation of defensible space is a design strategy widely

practiced by residential architects. Examples of defensible space include: rental units with a courtyard; houses sited so backyards unite in a shared lawn where children play and parents picnic or hang laundry; condominium units joined via hallways that provide access to a fitness room or swimming pool; townhouses that share a common driveway and visitor parking area.

Through the design of defensible space, residents with different incomes and cultural backgrounds experience a shared sense of ownership. Coming together to control use of a space, Newman says, "gives people a new respect for the work and territory of others by giving them territory of their own to prize and to wish to see respected."



#### Word is getting around.

28 of the 33 newest buildings in downtown Minneapolis used Gage Brothers cladding.

Gage Brothers has supplied architectural precast cladding for 28 of 33 precast clad buildings constructed since the mid-80s in downtown Minneapolis, including Target Plaza North (1998), the US Bancorp Center (1999), and Target Plaza South (2000). It's what all the best-dressed buildings in town are wearing.

Find out why:



www.gagebrothers.com

#### Guthrie Design Debuts



#### **DURING A LIVELY FEBRUARY-EVENING GALA.**

French architect Jean Nouvel introduced his design for the new multistage, 255,000-square-foot Guthrie Theater on the River. The building is Nouvel's first project in the United States. Architectural Alliance, Minneapolis, is the project's local architect partner.

Expressing a fondness for St. Anthony Falls, the mythic quality of the Mississippi River and the milling-industry buildings next to the site, Nouvel unveiled a design inspired by its context. Two large rectangles, clad in straw-colored metal bands to resemble the exterior of a grain bin, are stacked next to a silo-like drum.

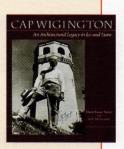
The drum will house a reproduction of the Guthrie's famous thrust stage and feature a polished-steel exterior wrapped in the same reflective material in which compact discs are coated. A steel-and-glass, cantilevered bridge (a Nouvel signature) will jut out over West River Road. The "endless skyway," as Nouvel calls the bridge, will offer views up and down the river.

The building consolidates all of the Guthrie's operations. The scene shop is located on the top floor of the parking garage. Nouvel playfully tweaks the "black-box" theater, located in the south rectangular form, by including a rectangular orange-glass balcony on its exterior. The north rectangle houses a 700-seat proscenium theater, with rehearsal space, costume shops and administration below. A restaurant is located beneath the thrust stage on ground level. All the theaters share lobbies on the fourth and fifth levels.

Citing his intent to bring together two legends—the Guthrie and the industrial riverfront—Nouvel says that, "today as yesterday, history and modernity are friends, and the Guthrie, amidst mills and bridges, discovers its ambition to become a clear historic marker of the vitality and inventiveness of theatrical culture in Minneapolis."

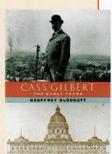
#### New Releases

Clarence W. ("Cap") Wigington (1883-1967) was the first registered African-American architect in Minnesota and the first African-American municipal architect in the nation. The 60 public buildings he designed for St. Paul—including the Highland Park Water Tower (1928), the Holman Airfield Administration Building (1939) and the Harriet Island Pavilion (1941, renamed the Clarence W. Wigington Pavilion in 1998), all of which are listed on the National Register of Historic Places—



helped define the city's character. A new biography, *Cap Wigington: An Architectural Legacy in Ice and Stone* (Minnesota Historical Society Press), by David Vassar Taylor with Paul Clifford Larson, examines the man, his times, his leadership in the African-American community and his architectural work—which also included several fanciful ice castles. Order by calling (800) 647-7827.

St. Paul native Cass Gilbert (1859-1934) is famous for designing such landmarks as the U.S. Supreme Court Building in Washington, D.C., and the Woolworth Building in New York City. But he first honed his craft in Minnesota from 1882 to 1895 and achieved national recognition when he was commissioned to design the Minnesota State Capitol. *In Cass Gilbert: The Early Years* (Minnesota Historical Society Press), the late Geoffrey Blodgett grounds Gilbert's personal and professional life in national and regional history, offering a detailed political context for the opening decades of his career. Order by calling (800) 647-7827.

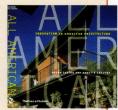


Fairlawn: Restoring the Splendor (Douglas County Historical Society and Trails Custom Publishing), by Tom Davis, chronicles the life of Martin Pattison and the palatial Victorian mansion, Fairlawn, he built on the shores of Lake Superior in Superior, Wisconsin. After its Gilded Age beginnings, followed by its long period of service as a children's



home and its near-demolition in the 1960s, the mansion entered into a multiyear phase of restoration, which was recently completed by LHB Engineers & Architects, Duluth. Painstakingly returned to its original grandeur, the mansion is now one of the finest historic museums in the Midwest. Order by calling (800) 236-8088.

Vincent James Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, is one of 20 emerging American studios showcased in *All American: Innovation in American Architecture* (Thames & Hudson) by Annette Lecuyer and Brian Carter. After an introduction that discusses recent developments in American architecture and identifies regional, theoretical or political influences, the book focuses on each architectural firm in depth, with a profile and cover-



age of three to five (mainly built) projects. In addition to the classic modernism of James's studio, the book examines the digital explorations of Greg Lynn (Los Angeles), Rick Joy's (Tucson) rammed-earth houses, Office dA's (Boston) reinterpretations of vernacular styles and Diller + Scofidio's (New York) experimental structures. Order by calling (800) 233-4830.

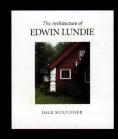
For he's a jolly good Fellow, for he's a jolly good Fellow, for he's a jolly good Fellow, which ...

after 25 years of teaching, 150 magazine articles, 100 new houses, 700 remodelings, 150 employees and 2 books

... nobody can deny.









SALA Architects congratulates founding Partner Dale Mulfinger, FAIA on his election to the College of Fellows of The American Institute of Architects.

#### Newsmakers By Bette Hammel

Whoever comes up with an exciting yet functional reuse for St. Paul's historic Head House and Sack House on the city's riverfront will have solved a knotty problem for designers working on the Upper Landing. A juried design competition launched this winter by the St. Paul Riverfront Corporation called for feasible adaptive-reuse designs. The historic Head House, a six-story, reinforced-concrete structure, along with the attached single-story Sack House, has been a landmark at Chestnut and Shepherd roads since the early 1930s. Both buildings were part of a grain-elevator co-op that tried to outdo its Minneapolis rivals. Design concepts to date range from an interpretive center to condos, retail to restaurants.

LEAD, Inc., Minneapolis, recently won a national commission for its bridge design in Wildwood, Missouri, near St. Louis. The challenge: A consortium of communities around Wildwood were concerned about the ecological impact of two major highways splitting the town in half, taking away topsoil and destroying much of the land. Could an artfully designed highway bridge solve the problem?

The solution: LEAD proposed making the bridge a landscape on top of the road, in other words a "growing-green" bridge, says Ali Heshmati, Assoc. AIA, principal. The bridge's structural deck and its mesh-covered top will support climbing vines attractive to birds. The end result will resemble an aviary/garden arbor on top of a highway, transforming an ordinary roadway into an environmentally friendly delight.

Bounded by Oak Street, Washington Avenue and Walnut Street, the Gateway Plaza at the Mc-Namara Alumni Center represents a collective effort in defining a gateway to the University of Minnesota campus. Antoine Predock, FAIA, Albuquerque (who designed the Alumni Center) and LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis, are the design team.

"The plaza presents itself as a flat, landscaped plane," says Doug Friend, AIA, design director, LHB, and a former principal with Predock, of the plaza. "The edges of the plane are either forested or grassed berm with areas of clearing to promote spontaneous or planned gatherings of up to 5,000 people." The "multifunctional landscape," he adds, could also be a place where students meet to eat lunch with friends or throw a frisbee.

The plaza will feature reflecting and audible water features, native coniferous and deciduous trees, and lawn. At the corner of Oak and Washington will be a monument constructed of granite, copper and glass.

Minneapolis's newest bridge opens this spring—the Marshall Field's Frank Lloyd Wright Bridge—in conjunction with the exhibition "Bridging America with Frank Lloyd Wright" at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. The original concept for the bridge, designed by Taliesin Architects and made possible by Target Corporation and its Marshall Field's Department Store Division, was inspired by a 1930s Wright design for Broadacre City.

The exhibition, curated by Jane Hession, Assoc. AIA, also features a dozen Wright-designed bridge projects that range in size from simple footbridges to complex multilevel urban spans, in location from San Francisco to Pittsburgh, and in time from 1895 to 1958.

"Many people don't realize that Wright was a visionary and futurist who was fascinated by the automobile and its associated infrastructure of highways and bridges, and how they would eventually shape the American landscape," Hession says. "Although he designed scores of bridges during his lifetime, few were built. The Marshall Field's Bridge presents the Twin Cities with the wonderful opportunity of revisiting Wright's remarkable legacy in the 21st Century."

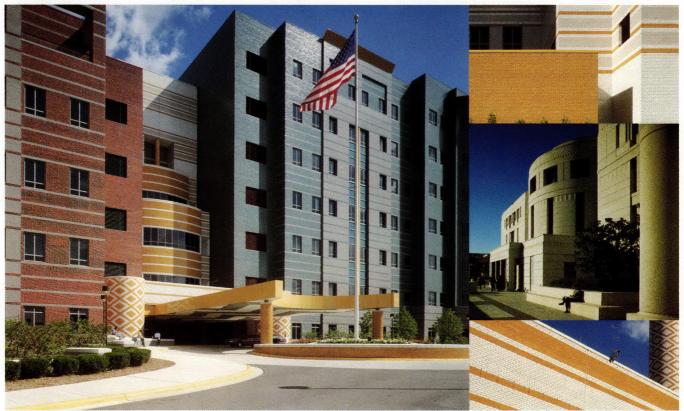
Housing is booming in three sections of downtown St. Paul: the North Quadrant next to Lowertown, the Mississippi riverfront's Upper Landing and West Side Flats across the Robert Street Bridge. Young families, empty nesters, singles, young professionals and retirees alike are flocking to see the new housing complexes.

In the North Quadrant a new neighborhood centered on a park is taking shape. The completed Essex on the Park features 75 contemporary townhomes, while construction continues on 37 similar units in The Dakota on the Park. Both developments were originally designed by the late Paul Madson, AIA; Madson's long-time collaborator, Kim Danielson Bretheim, AIA, LHB + Madson, Minneapolis, has taken over.

An eight-block commercial and housing development by Centex will soon begin on the Upper Landing. Nearly 300 condos and 300 apartments, beginning with 71 KKE-designed affordable rental units close to the High Bridge, will create a scenic new neighborhood on the riverfront. Thanks to a major cleanup of this heavily polluted site, two years of soil improvement and extensive site work to prevent flooding, the property is ready for construction.

Across the Robert Street Bridge, West Side Flats will soon emerge as builders follow through with the master plan developed by Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis. Housing is expected to include 350 condos and 350 rental apartments. U.S. Bank plans to build new office headquarters here designed by Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc., Minnetonka. A river esplanade and central green will be created by the city to reconnect the neighborhood to the river and to downtown.

# THE BEST BUILDINGS ON EARTH ARE STILL BUILT BY HAND



More than a million bricks laid in a series of unique patterns, textures and colors make the Veterans Administration Health Care Facility in Detroit, Michigan, a striking example of masonry design by architects Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates. But masonry was chosen for more than its beauty and flexibility of design. Buildings built of masonry by skilled union craftworkers will outperform, outshine and outlast any others. Add to that the speed and efficiency of union masonry contractors, and you have a prescription for health care facilities that satisfies any schedule and budget. We're The International Masonry Institute, and we'd like to help you design and construct the best buildings on earth. Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.imiweb.org, or call us toll free at 1-800-IMI-0988 for design, technical and construction consultation.



The International Masonry Institute



The International Masonry Institute — a labor/management partnership of the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers and the contractors who employ its members. ©1998, IMI



## 20th Annual MC&MCA Awards

#### Excellence in Masonry & Concrete Design Awards



#### Heritage Landing Minneapolis, MN

Owner: HuntGregory and Stuart Companies
Architect/Designer: Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc.
General Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.



#### Medtronic World Headquarters Fridley, MN

Owner: Medtronic Architect/Designer: HGA

General Contractor: McGough Companies, Inc. Masonry Contractor: McGough Companies, Inc.



#### 900 Nicollet Minneapolis, MN

Owner: Ryan Companies
Architect/Designer: Ellerbe Becket
General Contractor: Ryan Companies

Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Construction



#### St. Paul Academy St. Paul, MN

Owner: St. Paul Academy

Architect/Designer: BTR Architects

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Construction Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Construction

#### **Dear Reader:**

Concrete and Masonry have been the backbone of construction since the dawn of time. Our ancestors were using concrete and masonry to build monuments that have withstood the test of time and are architectural and structural marvels.

This year's "monuments" are recognized by the MC&MCA's 20th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards. As you view the 2002 winners, you will see the beauty and versatility of concrete and masonry — characteristics which have allowed this craft to withstand the test of time.

To continue to be the building materials of choice and ensure the trades' future well-being, MC&MCA has teamed up with the labor unions, producers and construction organizations to continue to recruit new craft workers in the local high schools and technical colleges. The "Recruitment Team" now embarks on its fifth year, marking increasing success with every visit.

The MC&MCA remains committed to an everlasting concrete and masonry industry. With the influence and commitment from the architectural and structural design communities, our industry will continue to thrive.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101, (651) 293-0892 or visit our website at www.mcmca.com.

Sincerely,

Barry Blazevic President



#### Hawthorne Transportation Center Minneapolis, MN

Owner: City of Minneapolis

Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Construction Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Construction



#### Winona Middle School Winona, MN

Owner: Independent School District #861
Architect/Designer: Wold Architects and Engineers
General Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.
Concrete Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.



#### Spina Hotel

Ironton, Minnesota

BY ROBERT ROSCOE

ronton, located at the edge of the Cuyuna Iron Range, grew into a boom town in the early 20th Century. ("Cuyuna" comes from the joined names of an iron-ore prospector, Cuyler Adams, and his dog Una, who traveled together in the area.) This area of northeastern Crow Wing County followed the pattern of the larger Mesabi Iron Range to the east. As the machines of its iron-mining industry disgorged reddish ore into railroad cars headed to Duluth's gigantic docks, the landscape was transformed from one of forested rolling terrain into large open pits.

Iron mining's rapid financial and commercial development brought storefront buildings to Curtis Avenue, Ironton's main street. As a grander style of living emerged in Ironton, Duluth entrepreneur Peter Spina built a brick two-story hotel in 1914. The Spina Hotel, with its elegant lobby and popular bar and restaurant, was the place to be during Ironton's ascendant phase and long afterward.

Located on the most important corner of downtown Ironton, the Spina is a fine example of commercial classicism. On its ground floor are decorative cast-iron columns and large plateglass display windows; the second floor has paired windows topped by arched brickwork.

Two second-floor corners of the building have inset false balconies marked by pairs of columns. The lobby and restaurant still have their original architectural features. Except for some minor storefront modifications, the architectural integrity of the Spina's exterior remains intact.

In the 1920s, Ironton began its slow decline as the depleted ore pits closed. Downtown businesses closed as well, losing their markets to sister city Crosby, or to Brainerd 14 miles away. In the early 1950s, Carl Perpich bought the Spina Hotel with its first-floor restaurant and post office still in operation. Perpich and his family settled into several of the long-vacant hotel rooms upstairs.

When the family shrank to Carl and one son, they moved downstairs. Another son later returned to the Spina to set up his dentistry practice in the former restaurant. Today, Carl lives in the building surrounded by memorabilia from World War II—a war in which he fought and which reportedly left him with disabilities—and he cares for an adult son.



The hotel has been deemed structurally sound, architecturally intact and viable for reuse, but the owner refuses to sell the building to new caretakers.

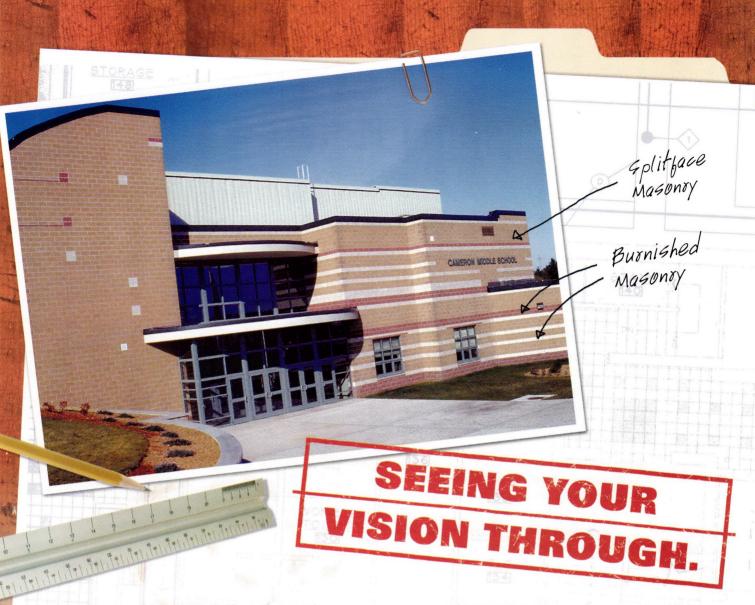
Meanwhile the physical condition of the Spina continues to deteriorate. The building that once mirrored Ironton's aspirations now reflects the town's fading existence.

Finding ways to rebuild the economy of towns like Ironton is the task of Cuyuna Range Economic Development, Inc. In 2000, CREDI commissioned the Minnesota Preservation Consulting Team, which is coordinated by the Minnesota Historical Society and assisted by the Midwest Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, to conduct a reuse study of the Spina.

The team examined local real-estate and market conditions and various aspects affecting the building's potential reuse, as well as the building's physical stability. In its final report, the team found the Spina to be physically sound, having undergone little architectural alteration, and suitable for meeting the challenges of local market conditions.

The building's physical configurations and preexisting floor layouts for living quarters and restaurant facilities led the team to conclude the best potential reuse is as a second-floor, bed-and-breakfast operation, with first-floor retail shops and a restaurant. The team also determined that the Spina, if appropriately renovated, could generate enough revenue to support debt service. Its National Register of Historic Places status qualifies it for tax credits.

Continued on page 58



Let our innovative products and expertise help bring your ideas to fruition. For expansive spaces with unobstructed views, our Hollowcore Roof & Floor Systems are the solution. For design flexibility in one single wythe wall unit, it's our new Pentstar Concrete Form Masonry Units. And if it's a stunning pattern you see, our vast masonry line offers more shapes, sizes, colors and treatment combinations than you could ever imagine. No matter what you envision, one thing is plain to see—we're with you every step of the way.

- · GLAZED MASONRY
- BURNISHED MASONRY
- DECORATIVE MASONRY
- COUNTY STONE® MASONRY
- BRICK & STONE VENEERS
- HOLLOWCORE ROOF & FLOOR SYSTEMS
- AGGREGATE LANDSCAPING PRODUCTS
- RETAINING WALLS & PAVERS
- PIPE, PRESTRESS & PRECAST



CALL US TOLL-FREE **800-289-2569** 

www.countyconcrete.com

WITH YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY.



#### David Fey

As deputy mayor of Minneapolis in charge of housing and development, the architect takes a holistic approach to solving the affordable-housing crisis

#### BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

or the first time in recent history, affordable housing was a major issue in Minnesota's mayoral races. Last year, throughout the state, candidates brought the affordablehousing crisis to public attention, drew connections between quality of life, neighborhoods and housing, and put forth initiatives to address the problem. Assuming office in January 2002, new Minneapolis mayor R. T. Rybak outlined a 90day plan focusing on four priority areas. "Build vibrant, affordable neighborhoods" was at the top of the list. And Rybak chose deputy mayor David Fey-a licensed architect with experience in community development, building design, urban planning, project management and corporate communications—to lead this portion of the administration's agenda.

Fey began his career after receiving a bachelor's degree in history from Carleton College and a master's degree in architecture from the University of Minnesota. While at Ellerbe Becket, Minneapolis, he worked as an architect for 10 years and as communications director for two years. Later he was a founding vice president of Commonweal, Inc., Minneapolis, a community barter network.

Prior to his appointment as deputy mayor, Fey served as president and executive director of Seward Redesign, a Minneapolis nonprofit community-development corporation. He has also served as vice chair of the Minneapolis Affordable Housing Task Force and as co-chair of the Minneapolis Consortium of Community Developers. He currently sits on the Local Advisory Committee of the Twin Cities Local Initiatives Support Corporation.

Fey oversees the four strategies that make up the administration's affordable-housing agenda.

The regulatory strategy focuses on changes to building and zoning codes, fee structures, approval processes and information systems to promote and simplify the development and preservation of affordable housing in Minneapolis.

Organizational reform seeks to align the work of departments and agencies—such as the city Planning Department, Minneapolis Community Development Agency and the Neighborhood Revitalization Program—with city-wide development priorities, including affordable housing. The multipronged housing-finance strategy includes allocating \$4 million in NRP affordable-housing funds to eligible projects, dedicating resources to an Affordable Housing Trust Fund and increasing the availability of affordable rental property.

The fourth strategy, civic engagement and advocacy, is concerned with increasing public understanding of the need for affordable housing, receiving citizen input on affordable-housing initiatives and advancing a housing agenda at the state legislature. Architecture Minnesota talked with Fey about how architects can help advocate for and design affordable housing.

#### What does your background as an architect bring to your role in the Rybak administration?

As an architect and as a community developer, it's really clear to me that there isn't one simple solution, a silver bullet that will solve the affordable-housing crisis. That's why our strategy has four different dimensions. It's a holistic way of looking at the problem. One of the great benefits of a design education is, it teaches you integrated thinking. You don't just look at one issue in isolation. You develop expertise in understanding

Continued on page 60



"Architects who believe better design should benefit everybody have a moral obligation to champion that issue."



68th Annual Convention & Products Exposition

November 12, 13, and 14, 2002 Minneapolis Convention Center Minneapolis, Minnesota

Call 612/338-6763





Light travels at 186,000 miles per second.

Give it a beautiful place to rest.

Edge Max® polycarbonate translucent glazing from Super Sky offers your clients many attractive alternatives over fiber-reinforced plastic and other materials. It has superior impact resistance, it's leak-free and fire safe. Plus Edge Max has a high insulation value (.26 NFRC), many shading coefficient options and span capability up to 34 feet. With light transmission options from 4% to 66%. Designed specifically for the premier polycarbonate glazing sheets from GE Plastics Lexan® Thermoclear® and backed by Super Sky's 10-year leak-free guarantee plus 10-year color stability warranty from GE Plastics. To learn more about Edge Max, contact Mark Brink & Associates at 952,949,1235.



#### WELLS CONCRETE PRODUCTS

#### precast prestressed concrete



Midwest Wireless Mankato, MN

Building your structure may be short term, but the relationships we construct last forever. At Wells Concrete, our clients have come to expect experience, high-quality materials and workmanship, design support services, quick-turnarounds, accessibility and a high level of personal service. We partner with them from the beginning of the design process through the final construction details to ensure every project's success.

Give us a call today to learn how precast prestressed concrete can form your future.



Wells, MN

800.658.7049

www.wellsconcrete.com

#### A Week in the Life

The residential architect's typical week includes juggling multiple clients, projects and stages of the design process

BY MARK LARSON, AIA

9:00

9:10

9:15

n our culture, the process of design is largely hidden from the general public. Most of us shop for already designed, mass-produced products that we can taste, test-drive or try on before making a purchase. A remodel, addition or design of a new house, however, is too complex and personal to purchase "off the rack."

Every client is an individual whose need for space, style and budget is different. In addition, each site on which a house sits or will be located comes with specific views, sun orientation, zoning restrictions, easements, vegetation, drainage and street access, all of which must be taken into account. During the residential-design process, an architect blends these variables into a house that is uniquely suited to the client.

The five fundamental stages of the residential-design process are: programming, schematic design, design development, construction documentation and construction administration. The design process moves from the language of verbal and written descriptions (programming), to the language of drawings and models (schematic design and design development), to the language of construction (construction documents) before the design is complete and construction begins.

These stages often require breaks for cost estimates, financing or design reviews. During a typical week, a residential architect like me is involved in all of these design stages, on several different projects. To help potential clients better understand how we fit these multiple schedules, projects and design phases into a work week, I offer a summary of a week in the life of this residential architect.

MONDAY 8:30 A.M. Drop off my two boys at preschool. Stop at coffee shop. Open up office. Check weekend voicemail and e-mail. Return calls, respond to e-mail, make adjustments in the week's schedule. 10:30 Write up "to-do" list for the week. Three major projects need attention: a remodel/addition in the Kenwood neighborhood of Minneapolis, just starting the design process; a new house in Glenwood, in the designdevelopment phase; and the Anderson residence in Minneapolis, a complete renovation currently under construction. Several smaller projects just starting the design process need to be scheduled into the workload. 11:45 Lunch out of office with Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA (wife and business partner), to discuss workload, deadlines, which staff will be working on projects, fees negotiated. 1:00 P.M. Return to office. Prepare for new-client

interview. Pull together portfolio, tear sheets of published projects, project file, map to clients' house. 1:30 Meet new clients and tour their house. Discuss their ideas for an addition/ remodel, as well as their schedule and

> construction budget. Explain the design process using images from our portfolio, show photos of past projects similar in size and explain design fees. They hire us through programming

and schematic design. Take notes about what they hope to accomplish in their addition, leave them with images of past projects and promise to send them a schematic-design contract and program summary by the end of the week.

3:00 Return to office. Answer phone messages.

3:15 Write up program summary of new client's project, noting the pragmatic requirements of their addition, the number and types of rooms, plumbing fixtures and features, as well as their goals: a light-filled kitchen, an open plan, a gracious entry. Mail the summary with copies of a schematicdesign contract for their review and signature.

5:30 Home for dinner. Discuss with Jean the color of window trim for the Anderson residence amid food splats and spills with our boys.

#### **TUESDAY**

7:30 A.M. Double cappuccino. 8:00

Weekly construction meeting at the Anderson site with the homeowner, the president of the construction company and the head carpenter. Provide new drawings that give more detail around the upstairs windows. Tour the house, which has been almost completely gutted, and decide on the relocation of the primary electrical circuit panel.

Continued on page 27

### CARPENTERS UNION

RECOGNIZED AS THE INDUSTRY LEADER

110 Years of Quality

or Your Next Project

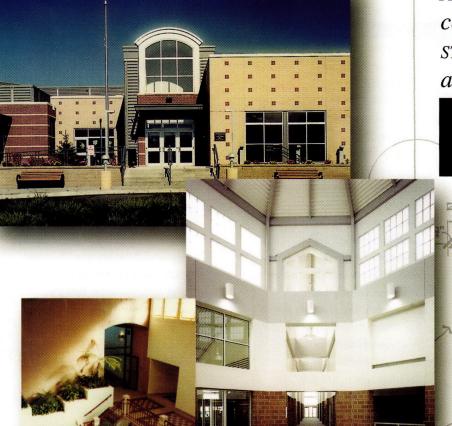
### Request the work be done by Union Contractors

Ask your architect to specify contractors that participate in STATE CERTIFIED APPRENTICESHI and TRAINING PROGRAMS

Make sure your
Contractor has the
Union Stamp of Approval

#### WE OFFER

- Highly Skilled Carpenters
- State Accredited Apprenticeship Programs
- Affiliated Contractors Group



Photographs provided by: Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT

842 Raymond Ave. St. Paul, MN 55114 carpmn@mtn.org LAKES AND PLAINS REGIONAL COUNCIL

CARPENTERS AND JOINERS

Phone (651) 646-720 Fax (651) 645-831

Toll Free (877) 426-372

Continued from page 25

	TUESDAY
9:45	Arrive at office. Complete field report
	from Anderson site visit for project
	file; record items discussed and
	resolved on site, the percentage of
	construction completed, weather
	conditions, who was present and
	what needs to be done by whom
	before the next meeting.
10:00	Meeting at office with architectural
	intern to review his measurements,
	site photos and "as-built drawings"
	for Kenwood residence; with this
	information, we can begin
	schematic design.
11:45	Take a walk and get a sandwich
	for lunch.
12:05 P.	м. Lunch in the office with staff.
12:30	Begin schematic-design drawings for
	Kenwood addition using intern's
	computer drawings as "underlays."
	Draw by hand two or three schemes
	that explore solutions to problems
	described in the client's programming
	document.
4:00	Write teaching outline for upcoming
	class on remodeling at local

projects, as well as various stages of
the design and construction process.
Pick up groceries and have dinner.
Conversation with Jean about the use
of exposed structure in ceilings over
the dining and living rooms of the
Glenwood residence.

community center. Select slides that

show a spectrum of remodeling

#### WEDNESDAY

7:45 A.M. Triple mocha!
7:55 Drive to Northfield for a consultation with a couple who want an addition but don't know what is possible, how long it would take and how much it might cost. Walk through their house, discuss their ideas and draw several floor-plan and elevation sketches of what could be done, then roughly calculate project costs.

10:30 Return to office. Update fee/time calculations (how much time remains) for all current projects. Write up agenda for office workload meeting. 12:00 P.M. Lunch and weekly workload meeting with staff to discuss current and potential projects, scheduling, staffing and office party. 1:15 Site visit to verify floor plans, photograph interiors and exteriors, and document the condition of a warehouse to be renovated into housing/studios/lofts in downtown Minneapolis. 3:00 Drop off film for processing. 3:15 Return to office. Continue to refine schematic-design drawings A, B and C for the Kenwood addition. 5:00 Pick up boys and art projects at

## preschool and head home for dinner. THURSDAY 8:45 A.M. Drop off kids at school.

9:05 Brew coffee at office. 9:10 Office banter at water cooler. 9:25 Using underlays produced on computer by staff member, begin drawing freehand interior-perspective sketches on trace paper for the Glenwood residence. Will use these drawingsalong with updated floor plans, exterior elevations and building sections—at an upcoming designdevelopment meeting to help clients visualize two different aesthetic directions for their house interior. 12:00 P.M. Lunch with stone/brick sales rep since we're working on three projects that will have stone on the exterior. Ask

1:15 Errands at bank, post office and art-supply store.
2:30 Staff meeting at office to review revisions to construction documents (taking into account conditions discovered during demolition) for the Anderson residence.

questions about cost and availability.

3:15 Call surveyor to request copy of property survey for a new cabin project in western Minnesota. Survey will describe parameters of the site, including contours, setbacks from property lines, easements, high-water marks, lake setback and locations of trees and existing structures, as well as location and size of adjacent houses. 3:30 Draw elevation studies for the Kenwood schematic-design meeting, which show schemes A, B and C with the addition/renovation complete. 5:00 Return phone calls and e-mails, update timesheet and clean out inbox. 5:30 Meet friends for dinner and architecture lecture.

#### FRIDAY

6:30 а.м.	Wake up and remember nightmare
	about the Glenwood residence, in
	which we had forgotten to include
	a kitchen.
8:05	Stop for coffee and fresh pastry.
8:15	Refine design-development drawings,
	on computer, of Glenwood residence
	to incorporate structural information,
	anticipate ductwork locations,
	add appliances and choose
	window sizes.
11:00	Jean and I interview a possible
	new hire.
12:30 р.м.	Lunch out with staff members.
1:30	Meeting with another intern architect
	to discuss last-minute changes to the
	model for the Kenwood residence.
2:10	Make three sets of photocopies
	of schematic-design drawings for

the Kenwood meeting; one for

taking notes, one for the client

for pricing.

2:20

and one for the contractor to use

Make a fresh pot of coffee, clean up

office, clear off conference table.

Continued on page 68

# Whenever you need Great Brick think of us first.



Williamsburg Birchwood Brick

We Make Great Brick in one of the most modern facilities in the world.



The Brick Professionals

#### Addressing Affordable Housing

BY RICK CARTER, AIA, AND JOHN KLOCKEMAN, AIA

t last, the need for affordable housing, which includes rental units as well as privately owned residences, has become a number-one concern throughout Minnesota, particularly in the Twin Cities metropolitan area. The issue was a major plank in the platforms of the newly elected Minneapolis and St. Paul mayors. It's even a top priority for the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce.

Why all of the attention? Because the housing shortage is reaching crisis proportions and it's affecting the middle class, the heart of the state's economy.

For years, the individuals and families most affected by the lack of affordable housing occupied the lowest income brackets. This is no longer true. According to "Workforce Housing: The Key to Ongoing Regional Prosperity: A Study of Housing's Economic Impact on the Twin Cities," conducted by the Family Housing Fund, Maxfield Research, Inc., and GVA Marquette Advisors (all located in Minneapolis), the affordable-housing shortage has infiltrated Minnesota's workforce.

That means people who hold such occupations as teacher, firefighter, bank teller, assembly worker, restaurant server and retail salesperson are often unable to find housing or can't afford the housing that exists in our communities.

Affordable housing is also in the limelight because of its impact on businesses' ability to recruit and retain employees. According to an editorial in the Star Tribune (October 10, 2001), the metro area forfeits \$128 million a year on consumer spending and \$137 million in annual business income because it lacks affordable housing. The editorial also states that satisfying the demand for affordable housing could add \$1.1 billion annually to the local economy.

So why is there a housing shortage? During the economic boom of the 1990s, workforce jobs were created pell-mell and the housing supply couldn't keep up with demand. Other reasons include the lack of suitable land to build on, high construction and land costs, and zoning issues. A lack of affordable rental housing adds to the crisis. Between 1974 and 1993, rents in the Twin Cities climbed 13 percent, but renters' incomes actually declined by 8 percent. At the same time, vacancy rates dropped.

Public misunderstanding about affordable housing exacerbates the problem. The NIMBY ("not in my backyard") attitude—probably forged during the design mishaps and ghettoization of affordable housing in the 1960s and '70s—prevents many people from supporting construction of affordable housing in their communities. A recent study by Maxfield Research, however, found no evidence that affordable housing hurts property values. In fact, nonprofit-owned affordable housing had a positive effect on nearby property values in Minneapolis.

To do its part in solving the affordablehousing crisis, AIA Minnesota is advocating for policy changes that will produce more housing units for all income levels and provide housing options in all neighborhood types. We are working with communities and officials to remove obstacles that prevent safe and decent housing for everyone.

Finally, we are promoting the development of new housing types by demonstrating, through excellence in design, that attractive, economically viable and sustainablehousing options can successfully coexist in our communities.

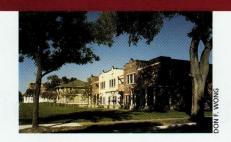
#### **Defining Affordability**

The Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development defines affordable housing as housing costs that do not exceed 30 percent of a household's income. Thus, according to Minnesota Department of Economic Security wage estimates for fourth quarter 2001, in the state of Minnesota:

- a child-care worker earns a median annual income of \$16,494 and can afford \$412 a month for housing;
- a bank teller earns a median annual income of \$19,968 and can afford \$499 for housing;
- a receptionist earns a median annual income of \$22,610 and can afford \$565 a month for housing.

In contrast, average rents in the Twin Cities metro area, according to a fourth-quarter 2001 report by GVA Marquette Advisors, are: studio, \$569; one-bedroom, \$733; two-bedroom, \$913; three-bedroom; \$1,218.

In addition, according to the Metropolitan Council, as reported in the St. Paul Pioneer Press (3/28/02), the average cost of a new affordable house for family of four earning \$61,360, which is 80 percent of the median income for the Twin Cities metro area [approximately \$76,700], without spending more than 30 percent of their gross income, is \$170,000.



#### **Initiatives in Affordable Housing**

By Camille LeFevre



Their projects comprise outreach and research, new construction and renovation, for-profit and nonprofit work, and single-family



and multiunit housing in urban, suburban and rural locations. As six AIA Minnesota architectural firms demonstrate, along with a studio from the University of Minnesota College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, architects are addressing the affordable-housing shortage from a variety of perspectives. Their work indicates the scope of approaches necessary to fulfill the state's need for housing and points to directions for future initiatives.



COURTESY LHB







#### **Portland Place, Minneapolis LHB Engineers & Architects**

The two-block site along Portland Avenue in the Phillips Neighborhood, packed with dilapidated housing, was one of the most crime-infested areas of Minneapolis. Today the area boasts 52 new homes owned by a racially diverse. mixed-income group of families. The redevelopment has also brought about the neighborhood's decreasing crime rate and increasing property values.

"Portland Place was a market-building, neighborhood-improvement project, with all the units priced affordably," says Chris Wilson, development manager, Project for Pride in Living. The nonprofit organization teamed with Honeywell Corporation, the Phillips Neighborhood, Habitat for Humanity, the City of Minneapolis and LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis, on the project.

"Without Honeywell's sponsorship, Portland Place wouldn't have happened," Wilson continues. "Because Honeywell believed in the neighborhood, Portland Place has given people with low to moderate incomes the opportunity to become homeowners."

Since the project was completed in 2001, the houses have increased in value.

The master plan for the site began four years ago. Based on community input, says Rick Carter, AIA, vice president, LHB, the architects kept a 21-unit apartment building and three single-family homes already on the site. Three other houses were relocated; the rest were offered to the Green Institute's Deconstruction Services, Minneapolis, for recycling.

The architects then planned 51 new owner-occupied units for the site; a mix of single-family homes, townhomes and twin homes designed in a variety of styles reflecting the existing urban context. In addition, Carter explains, "we used techniques like creating nine-foot ceilings on the first floor, designing steeper roof pitches and raising the units up off grade to make the buildings feel and look larger than most typical developments."

The architects also designed defensible space (see page 11) into Portland Place. Winding alleys, which are clearly visible from the houses, allow homeowners access to their garages, but discourage strangers seeking shortcuts to outlying streets. Windows and elevated porches also ensure eyes are on the new park, created between rows of twin homes. Low fences are positioned between houses to keep people from cutting through yards.

Portland Place also incorporates such basic sustainable-design ideas as siting the buildings for passive solar and daylighting. Instead of typical poured or concrete-masonry foundations, the units use such resource-efficient systems as insulative concrete forms (Styrofoam blocks with concrete-filled cores) and precast foundations (premade foundation walls placed over a crushed-gravel base), which provide better insulation and water protection.

Some of the units were also built using advanced-framing construction, which requires 30-percent less lumber than traditional construction. Such strategies helped to keep the homes at Portland Place priced so a median-income wage earner wouldn't have to spend more than 30 percent of his or her gross salary on housing.

As other housing projects take shape in Phillips, Wilson points to Portland Place as a prime example of how replenishing deteriorating housing stock with high-quality, affordable homes spurs neighborhood renewal. "Portland Place has had a big impact on the neighborhood," Wilson says. "It's very gratifying."



#### Habitat for Humanity Studio, Mississippi **University of Minnesota College** of Architecture and **Landscape Architecture**

In January 2001, a Habitat for Humanity volunteer contacted the University of Minnesota College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, wondering if faculty and students could help redesign the basic Habitat House in Mississippi. Bruno Franck, engineer and adjunct associate professor, decided to lead the Habitat studio.

The class would offer seniors and firstyear graduate students the chance to apply architectural theories and practices to their construction of a house for a family living in the Sherard/Farrell plantation area of northwest Mississippi. Franck agreed and asked Ali Heshmati, Assoc. AIA, principal, LEAD, Inc., Minneapolis, to teach the class with him.

In early July, the students began researching the culture of the Deep South. They visited Habitat headquarters in Americus, Georgia, to gain exposure to the organization's philosophy. They visited the Rural Studio in Alabama and listened to founder Sam Mockbee discuss his philosophy of low-cost housing. (Mockbee died this past December.)

They spent a week in Farrell, getting to know the residents. "As the students got more immersed in the culture," Heshmati says, "they realized they were doing real work for real people. They connected with the people on a basic level, the need for shelter was so prevalent."

At the end of the week, the students presented a charrette of their findings. After input from the residents, they designed four schemes for a 1,100-squarefoot, four-bedroom house. Their client? A grandmother in charge of an extend-

"The feedback we received was so important," Franck says. "Basically, we took the Habitat criteria and modified the house so it was culturally sensitive." The family wanted a front porch for gathering together on summer nights, so the



students designed one. Because members of extended Southern families come and go throughout the day, the students added a back door to the house.

Mississippi winters are overcast, so the students put skylights in the dining room and hallway. The students also resisted using the cheapest materials available, Franck says, "and made several trips to Memphis to buy materials like cement siding, to give the house individuality and better longevity. It was absolutely fantastic to see the organization and leadership skills of the students."

During the last two weeks of July, the students constructed the house with members of the Farrell community. Keon Blasingame, student intern, KKE Architects, Minneapolis, and a Minnesota Architectural Foundation Wigington Minority Scholar, was one of the students.

"It was invaluable to see the differences between what we drew and how we actually put the house together," he says. "The experience also taught me about the social responsibilities of an architect. We directly affect people. The owners of the house we built were so grateful for the service we provided."

According to Franck, Habitat was also grateful for the culturally sensitive house plan-a protoype with 16 variations—the students created. "It is possible to do affordable housing, and do it inexpensively and with cultural customization," he says, "without doing it cookie-cutter cheap."









#### Fairmont Homes, Duluth **Stanius Johnson Architects**

In the early 1960s, the federal government placed a housing project called Fairmont Homes into a traditional west Duluth neighborhood. Like other housing projects built across the United States at that time, Fairmont's 18 duplexes and four single-family units were stripped-down versions of the "great American home."

Neighbors complained. The Fairmont units, they argued, lacked any architectural relationship to the existing neighborhood. They were an eyesore: cold, inhospitable, a blight on the community. In time, Fairmont Homes began deteriorating because of the stigma associated with them; likewise, the residents of Fairmont felt dismissed from participation in the neighborhood.

The Housing & Redevelopment Authority of Duluth, however, saw potential in Fairmont. Since the units were still functional and relatively maintenance free, there was no point in tearing them down, says Rick Ball,



executive director, Housing & Redevelopment Authority of Duluth. Renovation, with special attention to the architectural character of the existing neighborhood, was the key.

Initially, the program included reroofing the units, adding front porches, upgrading windows and replacing siding. Then Ball asked Stanius Johnson Architects, Duluth, to consider how the units could be less "project-like." "Rick wanted to carry this program to the next level," explains Ron Stanius, AIA, principal, Stanius Johnson Architects, "to change Fairmont's aesthetic appearance and make the housing more humane."

The architects toured the neighborhood, taking notes and shooting photographs. Their renovation suggestions for Fairmont included steepening roof

pitches, adding dormers, enhancing the design of the front porches and installing landscaping.

"It was necessary to rely on expertise as we considered and made design changes," Ball says of working with Stanius Johnson. "We needed to be advised properly." The architects also recommended that the units be upgraded for higher energy efficiency; thus insulation was added to attics and existing windows were replaced with a more energy-efficient product.

The renovation of Fairmont is 85 percent complete and neighbors are already praising the changes. "People used to be very critical of the housing and how it dragged down the neighborhood," Ball says. "But the stigma or stereotype of affordable housing has been erased by the work we've done."

"Neighbors now say they feel as though Fairmont Homes is a positive statement in the neighborhood," he continues. "It's not only accepted by the community, but Fairmont has turned into an asset that enhances the existing neighborhood."

#### **Building Better** Neighborhoods Program, **Greater Minnesota Cermak Rhoades Architects**

After the floods of 1997 carried away portions of East Grand Forks, the nonprofit Greater Minnesota Housing Fund, St. Paul, assisted the town in its plans for rebuilding. Moving beyond the notion of constructing one house at a time, GMHF encouraged officials to consider planning whole neighborhoods complete with infrastructure, sidewalks and boulevards, and affordable and market-rate housing.

GMHF's template? "The cost-effective construction strategies used for decades by developers of housing subdivisions," explains Warren Hanson, president,

COURTESY CERMAK RHOADES

GMHF. "Using the practices of the private sector, we developed a program around compact neighborhoods, good land-use planning and building new starter homes for under \$100,000."

With design guidance from Cermak Rhoades Architects, St. Paul, GMHF's efforts in East Grand Forks were a success. "Warren liked the idea that he, as a funding agency, was working directly with architects to help people with their housing needs," says Todd Rhoades, AIA, principal. "He dovetailed that into a new program in which we travel around the state and talk with people about planning their neighborhoods."

Since its launch in 1998, the Building Better Neighborhoods Program, funded by the McKnight Foundation, Minneapolis, and the Blandin Foundation, Grand Rapids, has worked with almost 30 communities throughout the state. One of program's most important tools is the book Building Better Neighborhoods: Creating Affordable Homes and Livable Communities, pub-

lished by GMHF.



"It's a how-to manual used to generate excitement before we meet with communities," Hanson says, "and a workshop manual

that we refer to throughout the weeks and months that we're working with a community on their planning."

The book focuses on five key physical aspects of planning: site selection, lots, streets, homes and landscape systems. Each aspect provides strategies for reducing costs and adding value to neighborhoods. The goal is to encourage communities to take a big-picture approach, Rhoades says, "so they not only address current questions about where people and infrastructure will be located, but think about how to preserve and enhance existing natural surroundings and plan for future growth."

"Once we add it all up, they say, 'Wow, that's exciting,'" Rhoades continues. "It's so much fun when people see the possibilities for affordable housing combined with good design and saving money, while they're understanding the larger growth and ecological issues."

Cermak Rhoades's largest contribution to the process, Hanson says, is good design. "That's so important, because we're able to build mixed-income subdivisions in which all of the houses are nicely designed," he explains. "Cermak Rhoades has also added a new level of design around landscaping, so people have boulevards, alleys, trees, green space and walking paths integrated into their new neighborhoods right from the start."

Building Better Neighborhoods is a success, Rhoades says, "because it's a common-sense program that gives people the tools to think about cost, value and growth. It's an engaging and public process. We don't go in with a finished plan. We provide a workshop environment in which we're a partner in the whole process of looking at a number of alternatives. Ultimately, the communities decide what's best for them."









### Sibley Park Apartments, St. Paul **KKE Architects**

What was once a sea of parking lots in downtown St. Paul's northeast central business district is fast becoming the capital city's newest urban village. Sibley Park Apartments, designed by KKE Architects, Minneapolis, an adjoining condominium complex, Essex on the Park, designed by LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis, and a courtvard between the two buildings, whose design was coordinated by KKE, already form one area of a new urban village in the North Quadrant, which is bounded by I-94, Seventh Street and Jackson Street.

Next year, these buildings will be joined by Dakota on the Park condominiums, designed by LHB, and Sibley Court Apartments, designed by KKE. The four-block redevelopment will add nearly 500 apartments and condominiums, several retail establishments and underground parking facilities to downtown. The complex will also surround a new city park, Wacouta Commons. The five-story Sibley Park Apartments, with its mix of subsidized, affordable and market-rate apartments, is a cornerstone of the development.

"It's proven that housing in general is needed in St. Paul, but especially housing that's affordable to people with lower incomes," says Tom Johnston, AIA, senior project architect, KKE. "City policy stipulates that 20 percent of new housing every year must be within the financial reach of families earning half of the regional median income. So with Sibley Park Apartments, we took the opportunity to provide for lower-income needs while helping St. Paul revitalize the North Quadrant."

The Sibley Park Apartments building includes 114 units available at a variety of rents. The apartments feature a range of styles, plans, sizes and prices to meet the needs of a diverse downtown community; and yet, all of the apartments are identical in terms of materials, finishes and unit design, and are located throughout the building. "We've avoided the stigma and class distinctions that can go along with Section 8 or affordable housing by creating a setting that all the residents of Sibley Park Apartments can enjoy," Johnston explains.

The building also respects and reinforces the architecture of the urban past with its red-brick, concrete and stucco exterior. The massing of the structure is broken up with varying roof lines, colors, materials, window sizes and cornice treatments to create the effect of multiple, diverse buildings. A tower at the southeast end of Sibley Park Apartments, located at the intersection of Seventh and Sibley streets, serves as a focal point for the project.

The Sibley Park Apartments building is an important component of the North Quadrant on many levels, says Michael Lander, president, the Lander Group, Minneapolis. The company is developing the area in conjunction with Sherman Associates, Minneapolis, St. Paul Planning and Economic Development, the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, the Metropolitan Council, the Capital River Council and additional stakeholders.

"The project brings successful mixed-income housing to this part of St. Paul, as well as retail services to the neighborhood," Lander says. "In terms of urban design, the architecture of Sibley Park Apartments complements the historic buildings across the street and helps restore the public, pedestrian realm that was once a valuable part of this downtown community."



# **Technology Culture: appliance house** GITAL APPLIANCES REEN"/COMPACT APPLIANCES WATER CONSERVING/ENERGY EFFICIENT APPLIANCES

Green by Addition Program, **First-ring Suburbs** Conway + Schulte Architects

After World War II, methods of mass production, initially honed for war-time speed and efficiency, were applied to domestic ventures, most notably, the making of houses. Between 1945 and 1965, tens of thousands of houses were constructed in new first-ring suburbs across the country. An adaptation of the Massachusetts Cape Cod Cottage, the Contractor Cape, was a popular prototype. The small house, usually about 1,100 square feet, was well-suited to returning GI's and their young families.

Decades later, lifestyle demands are rendering this housing stock nearly obsolete. The garages aren't large enough for multiple cars, sports equipment, and lawn and garden tools. The houses are neither wired for Internet or smart-building technology, nor designed for such amenities as multiple kitchen appliances or energy-efficient heating systems. Siding, windows, insulation and roofing may have reached the end of their life spans. Lack of space for today's combined families is pushing former residents of the first-ring suburbs into new homes in the outer-ring suburbs.

In the eyes of the Design Center for American Urban Landscape, University of Minnesota, however, housing in the first-ring suburbs is worth saving. Three years

ago the center initiated a program, Green by Addition, to study environmentally savvy, culturally relevant and architecturally appropriate ways of recalibrating post-war houses and neighborhoods for the 21st Century.

At the same time, then-director William Morrish asked two professors at the University of Minnesota College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture-Marcy Schulte, AIA, and William Conway, AIA, principals with Conway + Schulte Architects, Minneapolis—to collaborate with the Design Center and other participants to study the situation more closely. Their report, "Culture and the Re-inhabitation of First-Ring Suburbs," based on the first two years of the Green by Addition project, focuses on four cultural themes—materials/storage, technology, nature/gardens and community.

"People are already renovating their Capes via Home Depot," Conway says. "This project gives them the tools to increase their design options, the value and livability of their houses, and the environmental sustainability of their homes and yards." Under material culture, for instance, Conway and Schulte describe various choices—in the existing house and with an additional building-for storing recyclable materials, small kitchen appliances, garden tools and recreation equipment.

The technology section presents options for conserving energy and water, wiring for digital media, and establishing a place for a rainwater cistern, greenhouse and compost area. The nature theme encompasses use of native plants for passive cooling, year-round beauty and reduced maintenance; creating outdoor rooms to expand living areas; and saving gray water for gardens.

The community section suggests the addition of a home office or front porch to increase watchfulness in the neighborhood. This section also rethinks property lines as permeable edges that allow habitat, views, water and solar energy to cross boundaries.

The report will be available on the Internet later this year. As homeowners surf options for their Cape Cods on the Web site, they will be able to click on icons that link them with further information on specific products and strategies shown.

"Rather than wiping out these firstring suburbs and starting over," Schulte says, "this approach values the housing stock by giving homeowners a way to improve their existing living conditions and get the most for their money while improving their neighborhoods."

COURTESY CONWAY + SCHULTE

### East Village, Minneapolis Miller Hanson Partners

Elliot Park, a gateway to Minneapolis's east side, is one of the oldest and poorest neighborhoods in the city. Last year, however, the community took a giant step in its revitalization with the completion of East Village, a mixed-use, mixed-income development. Sited on 2.9 acres at the junction of Eighth Street South and Eleventh Avenue South, East Village replaces deteriorated rental homes, commercial structures and surface parking with two new, historic-looking brick buildings, and retail and green space.

The three- and five-story buildings add 180 units of housing to the neighborhood, "the first market-rate housing in Elliot Park in 70 years," says Alan Arthur, president, Central Community Housing Trust. The nonprofit developer teamed with Miller Hanson Partners, Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Elliot Park Neighborhood, Inc., and Augustana Care Center on the project. Twenty-two percent of the units are rented at rates affordable to households at or below 50 percent of the area's median income, which was made possible by funding that CCHT secured from 14 different entities.

East Village fulfills other neighborhood needs. A new pedestrian green space between the two buildings has 350 parking spaces hidden underneath and links East Village with two adjacent public-housing high-rises; a landscaped median buffers the site from traffic along Eighth Street and provides street parking. A Dunn Bros. coffeehouse, a mini-market and a restaurant occupy the development's 6,000 square feet of commercial space.

The buildings blend architecturally with the existing neighborhood through the use of brick, bay windows, French balconies, parapets and a turret corner at Eleventh and Eighth. There's no distinction between the market-rate and the affordable housing. "The affordable units are spread throughout the project, without differentiation in quality or size," says Wilt Berger, Assoc. AIA, president, Miller Hanson Partners.

In its design, the project also succeeds in creating a sense of ownership and security. Front porches, windows on the street and park, and building entryways "define the space clearly and psychologically to give the residents ownership," Arthur says. Masonry piers at entrances and ornamental fences demarcate public and private space, as well.

Inside the buildings, neighborhoods were created with eight to 10 apartments on each floor. Each neighborhood has its own entry, elevator and vertical circulation system "to allow people to recognize each other," Berger explains. "All of these aspects combine to make East Village a model of what housing can and should be in the urban community."

"In this country, we usually think of design in terms of how something looks," Arthur adds, "but design is also about how something works. East Village works because of the care put into its design. And it helps people understand how affordable housing is an essential part of the infrastructure of a healthy community."







# Ruins Ghosts on the Landscape By Maxwell MacKenzie

Il photographs are abandonings. Once there was a moment, a click of a shutter and now it's gone, a framed ghost, abandoned by time and failing memory. This is the sentiment at the heart of photography's mechanical mystery.

In Maxwell MacKenzie's gigantic black-andwhite landscapes, however, the moment in question isn't just the moment the shutter clicked, but a moment that slipped by decades or even a century before, when something went wrong and a farm began to edge toward ruin.

MacKenzie is a native of western Minnesota and he has driven uncountable thousands of miles across the West to photograph these ruins before they're all gone—leaning barns and windowless houses jutting up like wreckage in oceans of furrowed wheat and sorghum, architecture that looks more like a visible absence of something, like a missing tooth, than it looks like a presence of sun-curled clapboard and tatters of tar paper. It looks like ruins, in other words, relics of dreams that didn't work out. . . .

Hardly anyone lives on a farm anymore—about one in a hundred Americans. Back when more than half did, some of them lived in the houses that MacKenzie presents here. What hopes! What despairs! What wild turns of fortune! The houses are empty, or they're full of abandonment by MacKenzie's artistic reckonings. If they didn't haunt you before, they will now."

Henry Allen

Reprinted with permission from American Ruins: Ghosts on the Landscape by Maxwell MacKenzie, foreword by Henry Allen (Afton Historical Society Press, 2001). Order by calling (651) 436-8443 (Minnesota) or (800) 436-8443. American Ruins is also available at AIA Minnesota and area bookstores.

#### Near Twin Bridges Madison County, Montana, 1999

This grand wedding cake of a horse barn, this triple-tiered theater for livestock, sits close to the confluence of three of the most famous trout streams in the West. . . . When I saw this fantastic equine cathedral I thought, "What kind of wild dreamer would put such art into the sheltering of his animals."



### Near Ennis Madison County, Montana, 1999

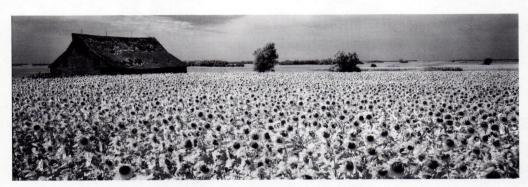
These seven strange little individual rooms, fanned out so gracefully, back right up against a bend in the river. . . . We assumed at the time that the little houses were fishermen's cabins, let by the day or week. Later we learned the truth. Hauled down 50 miles from Bozeman's red-light district, they had once been part of a notorious house of ill repute.





#### Near Silver Lake Otter Tail County, Minnesota, 1999

I have returned countless times to photograph this house turned granary. . . . my favorite perspective is this: two-dimensional and straight-on, with the isolated structure stripped down to its bare graphic essentials—the elemental "house" shape.



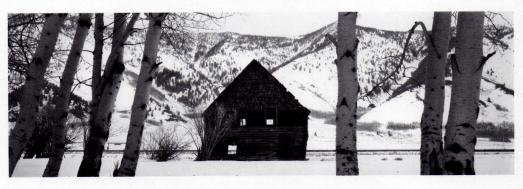
### Near Nome Barnes County, North Dakota, 1998 The West is a big place, and most of it

is devoid of the particular form of weathered architectural beauty I seek. . . . there is often a tendency on those empty straight roads to get up to a pretty good clip while letting your eyes scan the fields . . . for that elusive combination of building and landscape. . . . [like] this crumbling barn enveloped in a thick blanket of yellow petals.



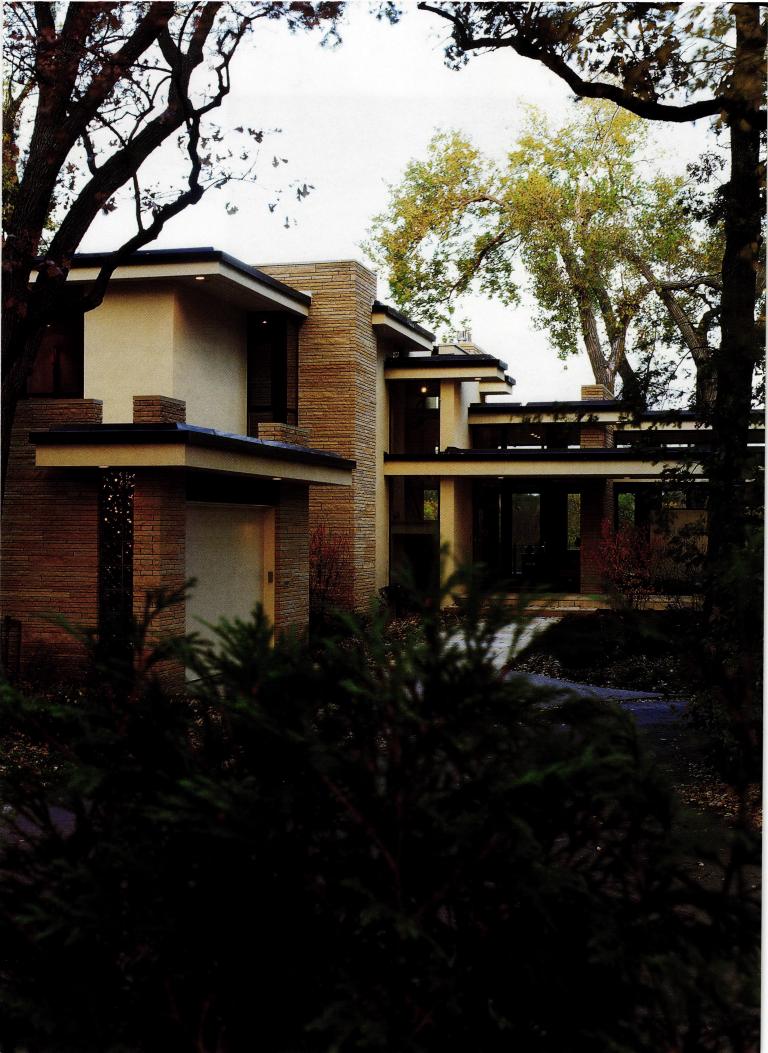
### Near Fingal Barnes County, North Dakota, 1998

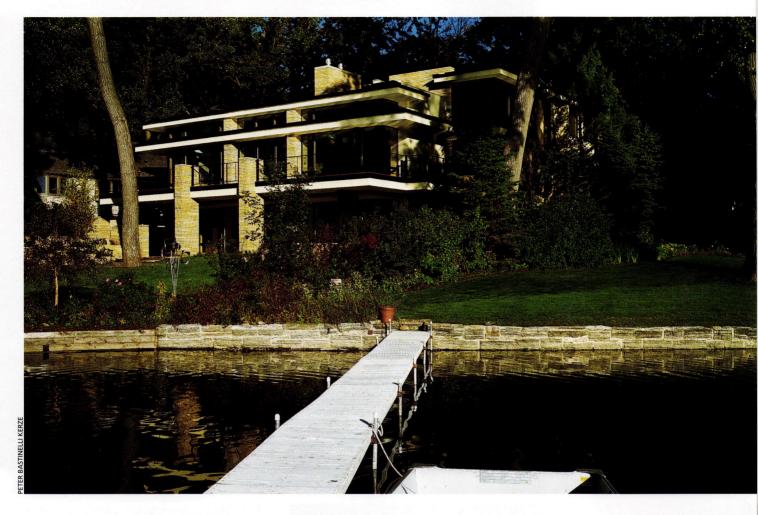
I like to imagine how these ruins might have looked in the pre-drought years, before the ghosts took over: glass in the frames, shingles all in place, siding sound and painted, weeds trimmed, fields plowed, cows milked. And what was it like before emptiness took the place of all the people and their dreams?



#### Near Targhee Pass Fremont County, Idaho, 1999

The curious thing about this ambitious cabin is the way in which it is trying to keep its balance in its slow dance toward destruction. The upper two-thirds is as plumb and poised as the day she was built, while the bottom, wearying under the weight of the timbers stacked above, sways to the right.





### Architectural Aria

A Minneapolis lakeside home is composed with a family of musicians in mind By Susan M. Barbieri

n architecture, as in classical music, the art is in the composition. The organization of planes and angles into a structure placed against open space, like the arrangement of notes and rests across a musical staff, generates a composition's drama. For the Minneapolis urban lake home of philanthropists Fred and Gloria Sewell, the blending of architecture and music was not only natural, it was essential to reflect the owners' passion for the arts.

Fred Sewell is a retired businessman, violinist and former concertmaster of the Minnesota

Opera Orchestra. Gloria Sewell is a singer. Son James is a dancer, a choreographer and the force behind James Sewell Ballet. Daughter Laura is a cellist.

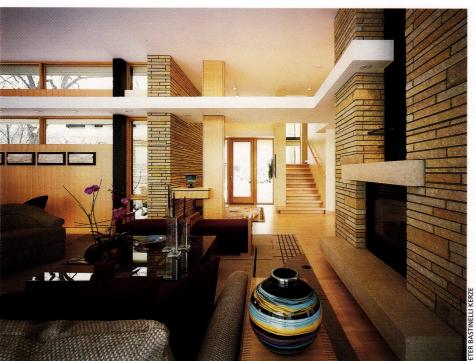
"We wanted a house that would reflect our values. Our values, of course, are family and friends-and our love of the arts," Gloria Sewell says. "We commission a lot of music, so we've learned to trust. With a composer, you just hope that you like the music when it's all done. With an architect, if you choose the right one, you just trust they're going to design something wonderful."



Project team (from left to right): Charles R. Stinson, AIA, Charles Thiss, William Potter.

A composition of floating planes, the house is nestled into its site overlooking Cedar Lake (opposite and top).

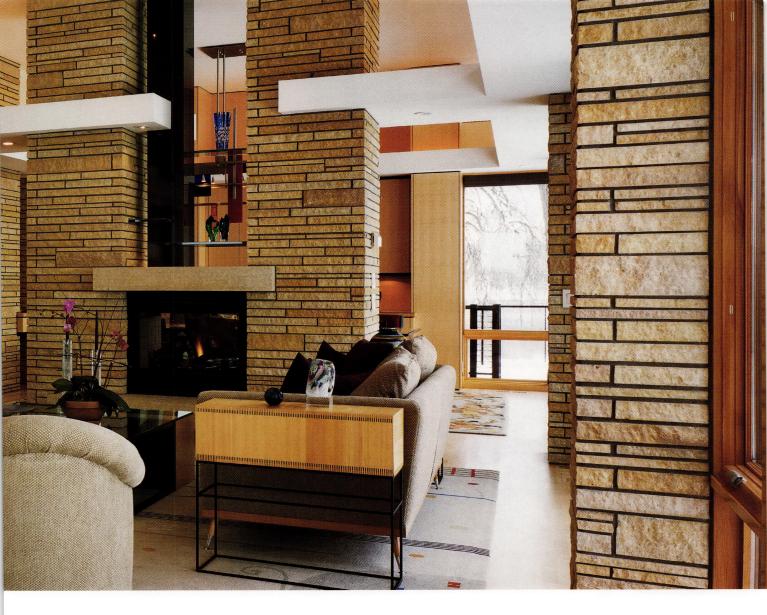




In Charles R. Stinson, AIA, principal, Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, the Sewells found the composer for their new house. The 5,500-square-foot, three-level home, perched on a wedge-shaped lot overlooking Cedar Lake, is an exquisite assemblage of what Stinson calls "floating planes."

The composition, he explains, began inside the house. Here black-stained mahogany "fins" intersect with white walls, then extend past the exterior of the house where they take new shape as vertical black-metal downspouts. On the house's exterior, the juxtaposition of the black downspouts with horizontal layers of Minnesota-limestone walls creates an effect not unlike the combination of ebony and ivory keys on the Sewells' grand piano.

"I thought of these planes almost like notes of music that needed to be placed in space," Stinson explains. As he began the composition process, Stinson pictured the various functions



of the house floating over the site, then would "bring each plane down one at a time to define a room, frame the fireplace or close a wall."

The goal was "to keep the design simple so that the light and the view do all the work and the architecture, while pleasing, doesn't call attention to itself," he says. At first glance, the result appears a combination of Prairie School style and contemporary minimalism. Stinson claims the work of architect Frank Lloyd Wright and artist/philosopher Charles Biederman as his early influences, but doesn't "think of this house as reflecting any particular architectural style. I think of myself as simply creating composition by defining spaces and working with light."

Nestled on its lot, the house telescopes out from the garage and the front entrance through the dining room and the great room—which Stinson calls "the soul of the house"—to a wall of windows with panoramic views of Cedar Lake. Clerestory windows on the north and east walls admit additional light, block out neighboring houses and focus views into the trees.

Frequently used for chamber-music concerts, the light-filled great room features an acoustically friendly maple floor. A Minnesotalimestone fireplace adds a sculptural quality; one limestone slab floats above the fireplace as the mantel and an equally thick limestone slab rises up from the floor to form the hearth. Glass display shelves angle out from the fireplace and black granite covers the flue.

The great room shares the fireplace with the dining room on the south side of the house, where walls intersect with horizontal light soffits, the latter placed to add human scale to the open, airy high-ceilinged room. Both rooms are decorated with art the Sewells have collected through the years—some with

The architectural composition of planes continues inside the house, where a light-filled great room (above and opposite below), often used for chambermusic concerts, is anchored by a limestone fireplace.



musical motifs-and custom-designed light fixtures.

Steps from the dining room, hidden from view by a half-wall of glass block, is the open-plan kitchen with views into neighboring trees and toward the southern portion of the lake. An elevator, laundry room, phone/office center and powder room are located behind the kitchen. The house's upper level includes a master bedroom and guest bedroom, whose window seats are positioned with views into the trees and toward the lake.

The lower level opens onto the yard, with its access to Cedar Lake, and includes a media room, wet bar, guest room/exercise room, bath, and Fred's office and practice room. Across from the office is a narrow clock, whose spiral composition is based on the classic architectural "golden mean." Tiny maple squares were turned slightly so their grain gradually spirals out against a background of royal-blue aluminum squares.

The surprise? The clock is actually a door. Split horizontally by a stainlesssteel bar, the bottom half of the door swings open to reveal a secret entrance to the grandchildren's fort tucked beneath the stairs. A glass-bottomed ledge above the staircase functions as a skylight that brings the sun down to a built-in bench in the fort.

Stinson admits he composed the house with the musician owners in mind. But he chalks up the structure's many musical references to the "harmonics" of a project in which things fell together favorably from the start. The project started as a remodel; the Sewells



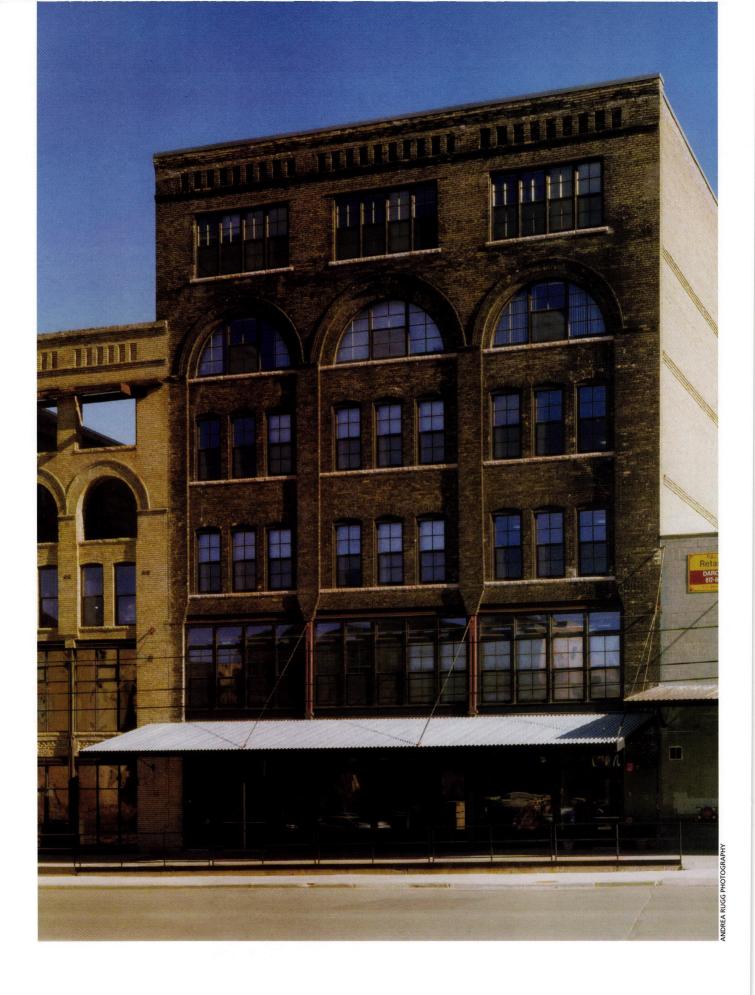
were loath to waste or discard any part of an existing house. The focus, however, changed to building a new house once the Sewells obtained a variance from the city and learned they could donate the old house—right down to the wood floors—to the Green Institute's Deconstruction Services in Minneapolis.

Today the Sewells call the new house their "dream home." Boaters passing by on Cedar Lake, Sewell says, shout out compliments about the house, its details and its warmth. Friends invited to impromptu concerts describe the house as "a healing, spiritual place," she adds. A lyrical composition of forms, the house is truly an architectural aria.

Fred and Gloria Sewell Residence Minneapolis, Minnesota Charles R. Stinson Architects Deephaven, Minnesota



Steps from the dining room (opposite), hidden from view by a halfwall of glass block, is the openplan kitchen (top). At the bottom of the stairway to the lower level is a door, the bottom half of which opens to reveal a secret entrance to the grandchildren's fort (left).



### Madson's Legacy

Gaar Scott Historic Lofts was the last project of Paul Madson, AIA, who played an instrumental role in the revival of the Minneapolis riverfront By Susan M. Barbieri

he six-story 1892 brick warehouse was sagging. A green metal screen, installed across the building's façade around 1968, blocked light from the front windows. Inside the dark building, old tires filled the rooms; the heating system had long since failed; ice and bird droppings made walking hazardous.

But Paul Madson, AIA, looked at the old Gaar, Scott & Company warehouse near the Mississippi riverfront with a twinkle in his eye. "We'd being standing there going, 'Wouldn't this be great? Can't you just see this? Can't you just imagine that?' We did that a lot with Paul," recalls Linda Donaldson, vice president and partner, Brighton Development Corp., Minneapolis.



Brighton bought the Gaar Scott warehouse in downtown Minneapolis and hired Paul Madson & Associates, Minneapolis, to convert the building to apartments and street-level commercial space. Over the years, Madson's firm had designed 37 projects for Brighton, including the renovation of the Creamette, North Star Blanket and Stone Arch buildings along the Mississippi riverfront into chic urban lofts.

The Gaar Scott building, however, was Madson's last project. The 50-year-old architect died of cardiac arrest last year while on a bike trip. Madson was particularly fond of the one-time tire warehouse, now known as the Gaar Scott Historic Lofts; he had planned on moving his architectural office to the first floor.

"Paul was so good at bringing out the best of old buildings," Donaldson says, especially those located near the downtown Minneapolis riverfront currently in renaissance. "Whether it was getting the brick walls exposed, or bringing in the right kind of windows and lighting, he would really think through how these historic spaces would work in the new way. He was just masterful at it."

Madson was also known for designing with the same aesthetic whether the housing was high-end or destined for low-income residents. He was also renowned for his sensitive design of new housing in historic neighborhoods. "He left quite a legacy," Donaldson says.

The Gaar Scott building was probably designed by F. A. Clarke, the architect of the neighboring building, which now houses the Minnesota Opera. The building's original occupant was Gaar, Scott & Company, a manufacturer of agricultural equipment. The building





Project team: (top) the late Paul Madson, AlA; (above) Maureen Ness, Assoc. AlA, Kim Danielson Bretheim, AlA.

Creation of the Gaar Scott Historic Lofts (opposite) included removing a green metal screen (below left), shoring up the building's sagging corner and installing historically appropriate windows.



Once used for tire storage (top), the building interior has been converted to 30 one-bedroom lofts-nine of which are affordable-housing units-in which existing timber columns and beams (below right) and brickwork (opposite) have been retained.

continued to be used through the years as a warehouse by a series of companies, including Boutell Furniture and Magnum Tire.

Like most old buildings, this one posed plenty of challenges, such as removing the green metal screen, shoring up the building's structurally unsound corner and installing historically appropriate windows. The project team also exposed as much of the original brickwork as possible.

Each decision also had to be made within the context of maintaining the building's status as part of a historic district. In that spirit, a cupola on the top floor was incorporated into one of the building's 30 rental lofts. Magnum Tire had numbered beams to organize tires according to size; the project team left the numbers. Other heavy-timber columns and beams throughout the building were left exposed.

Each one-bedroom loft features the openplan design Madson loved and has exposed ductwork, open shelving and stainless-steel kitchen tables. Eight of the lofts are on longterm lease to the Minnesota Opera for visiting opera singers; nine are affordable units and 13 lofts rent at the market rate.

All of the lofts are designed in the same manner, "so the affordable units are not the stepsisters of the high-end units," Donaldson notes. Adds Peggy Lucas, partner, Brighton, "Affordable housing is certainly a challenge, but affordable housing that's well-designed is an even bigger challenge. Paul took a lot of pleasure in producing affordable units that also enhanced the neighborhood."

Madson had designed affordable housing since the 1970s, according to Kim Danielson





ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

Bretheim, AIA, Paul Madson & Associates. (The firm was recently purchased by LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis, and is called LHB + Madson.) Bretheim and Madson worked on single-room-occupancy housing in central Minneapolis, as well as housing in the West Bank and Phillips neighborhoods. They also worked on projects like the Marquette Townhomes at University and Hennepin, a renovation of historic buildings that included 20 affordable apartments.

"Trying to do a unique design with limited budgets and limited materials offers some real challenges in the affordable-housing area," Bretheim says. "Paul enjoyed those challenges. We've obviously worked with higher-end markets, but his heart was really into the affordable side."

Committed to the challenges of affordable housing, historic preservation and community building, Madson left his imprint on neighborhoods throughout Minneapolis and played an instrumental role in the revival of the city's riverfront. As Lucas says, "Paul is missed every day."

Gaar Scott Historic Lofts Minneapolis, Minnesota Paul Madson & Associates Minneapolis, Minnesota



### River Place

A guesthouse on a Wisconsin bluff evolves into a residence for a growing family By Barbara Knox



Project team (from left to right): Mark Kawell, AIA, Kristen Mengelkoch, Steven Mooney, AIA.

ikened to a Swiss watch by its architects and called a Big Little House by its owner, Ithe Markquart River House has been an exercise in patience and planning. Ironically, although it's the realization of a dream for its owner, the finished project bears little resemblance to the modest structure he first envisioned.

The story begins in December 1997, when David Markquart, a car dealer living in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, first met with architects Mark Kawell, AIA, and Steven Mooney, AIA, principals, Kawell Mooney Sawyer, Architects & Builders, Eden Prairie. At that time Markquart was contemplating a small guest house, perhaps 1,200 square feet, to

be built as the first stage of what would be a multibuilding project on his 28-acre site overlooking the Chippewa River.

Markquart, now married and the father of a young child, is the first to admit that his original plan has been tweaked more than a time or two. "For me," Markquart says, "having the ability to communicate with my architects was huge. They listened and they made it fun, even though it took a long time and I probably drove them crazy with all my changes."

"Dave didn't know exactly what he wanted going in," Kawell adds, "but he did have a passion for the site and a strong sense that he wanted

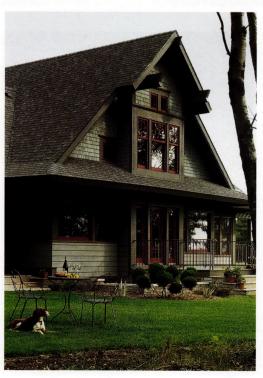




quality materials and a building that related to the site. The project evolved and became something we developed together."

Kawell and Mooney initiated the design process by tramping through the site—a wooded bluff above a sharp turn in the river—while plotting out each curve of a new access road and siting the house to take advantage of river views. As the house "bulked up" from a modest guest house to a primary residence for Markquart and his family, the project grew into a 2,929-squarefoot, three-level home that includes three bedrooms, a combination great room/kitchen, a sunroom and a deck.

To connect the house visually to its site, the architects used a modified timber-frame plan. While a true timber-frame structure has no load-bearing walls, the Markquart house's frame bears the roof load only; a traditional skeleton frame supports the exterior walls. On the house's exterior, limestone veneer, cedar siding and cedar shingles cre-

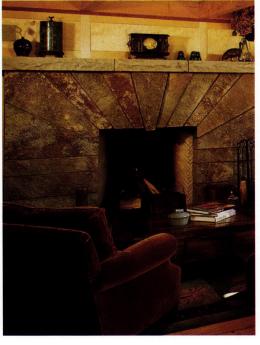


The modified timber-frame house, clad in limestone veneer, cedar siding and cedar shingles, is perched on a bluff overlooking the Chippewa River (opposite top) and features a deck with bridge that provides access to the bluff-top yard (top and left).



MARK KAWELL, AIA

A pitched, 26-foot-high ceiling provides drama over the loft/study (opposite), while an open framework of reclaimed timbers at a more traditional height gives the kitchen and living room more intimacy (top). A Rumford fireplace, clad in the same limestone veneer as the exterior of the house, is the focal point of the living room (right).



ate a textural tapestry that fits into the river-bluff environment.

Inside, the house's main level is a study in comfort. While the pitched ceiling soars to 26 feet, an open framework of reclaimed timbers at traditional ceiling height draws the space down to a more human scale and creates an intimate feeling for the seating area around the fireplace.

Clad in the same limestone veneer used on the house's exterior, the fireplace is the type originally designed in the 1700s by the Americanborn physicist and statesman Count Rumford (a.k.a., Benjamin Thompson). It features a tall shallow firebox and a streamlined flue that carries away smoke without carrying away heat. As a result, the fireplace reflects more heat into the room, which, the architects say, "makes it a real participant in the space."

Sticking to their river-house theme, the architects chose a mix of reclaimed hickory, chestnut,

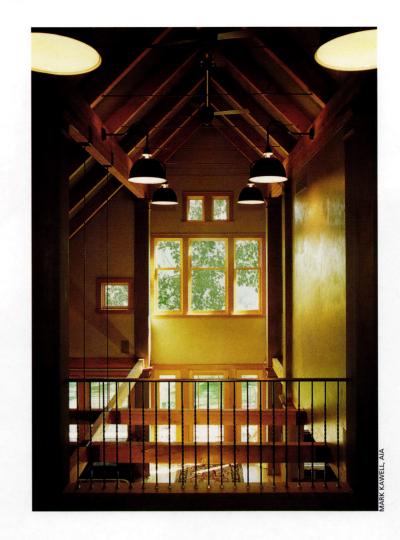
birch and maple boards—salvaged from old ware-houses and already imbued with a rich patina—for flooring. Paired with the reclaimed Douglas-fir timbers that make up the exposed interior structure of the house, the flooring sets the right aesthetic tone and provides a durable surface for muddy boots and lively dogs.

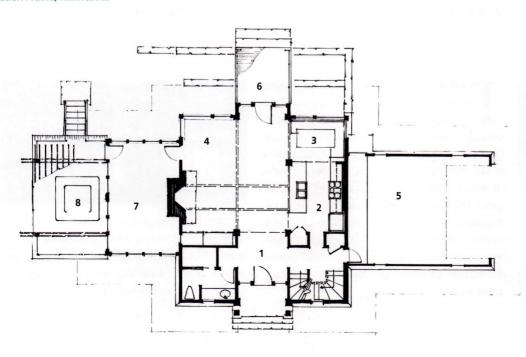
Keen attention to detail is evident throughout the home, from the handpainted tiles on the kitchen backsplash, to the limestone wash on the walls, to the stairway's custom iron railing with its red-tinted lacquer finish. "The most important thing for me was the concept of having high quality in a smaller space," Markquart says, "and the architects struck all the right notes."

While the original guesthouse may have evolved into a primary residence, Markquart's long-range plan is still very much in place. Since his wife is interested in dressage, the next project will be a barn with an indoor riding arena and possibly a recreation room. Much further down the line, Markquart hopes to build a one-level home on the property in which he and his wife can retire.

For now, however, he's content. "This house is so comfortable that when people come over, they never want to leave," he says. "They just sit down, put their feet up and we light a fire . . . it's perfect. And now, having lived on the property, we have an even better perspective on how the rest of the site should evolve. Taking the time—that's been the key to this whole project."

Markquart River House
Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Kawell Mooney Sawyer, Architects & Builders
Eden Prairie, Minnesota





#### Main-floor legend

- 1. Foyer
- 2. Kitchen
- 3. Breakfast
- 4. Great room
- 5. Garage
- 6. Bridge
- 7. Sunroom
- 8. Spa



### A MINNEAPOLIS HOUSE DESIGNED TO SHOWCASE MINIMALIST ART

IS A WORK OF ART IN ITSELF By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA



Project team (from left to right): Douglas Danks, Robert Loken, Taavo Somer, Nancy Blankfard, AIA, Kate Wyberg, Nathan Knutson, Vincent James, AIA, Andrew Dull, Paul Yaggie, AIA.

A study in mass and lightness, the house takes its cues from the owners' sculpture collection (top) and a layered interplay of walls and windows (opposite).

wo sculptures in the backyard of Kenneth and Judy Dayton's house, which overlooks Lake of the Isles in Minneapolis, capture the essence of the residence. One of the sculptures, a massive vertical plane of raw steel by New York artist Richard Serra, is all about walls: their surface and depth, the space they enclose and exclude. The other sculpture, by New York artist Ellsworth Kelly, consists of three standing aluminum formstwo rectangles and part of a circle—that express the nature of windows: how they abstract, frame and light the world.



Like those two sculptures, the Dayton house, designed by Vincent James Associates, Inc., of Minneapolis, emphasizes both mass and lightness as it uses walls and windows to envelop, circumscribe and reveal space. Winner of an





To resolve the issue of openness versus seclusion, the project team provided the house with layers of glass walls (top), birch plywood louvers (opposite top) and gauze drapes that allow the owners to adjust their level of privacy.

AIA Minnesota Honor Award in 1997, the Dayton house received a 2002 AIA National Honor Award for what the jurors called its "complex spatial moves, a sophisticated use of materials and a lightness in its overall feel."

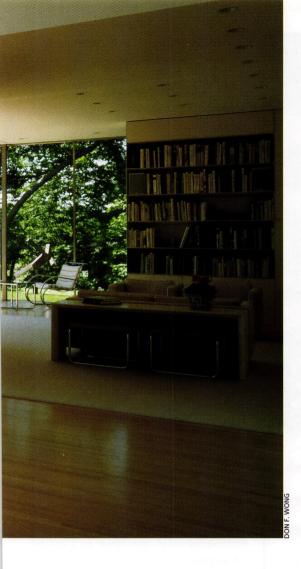
Like Serra's sculpture, the house demonstrates different things walls can do. To the east and north, exterior stone walls, as mottled and textured as Serra's steel, buffer the house from the street and enclose a backyard sculpture court. In contrast, the house's smooth secondstory Indiana-limestone walls appear paper thin in some places, as if descending weightlessly from the sky, and deeply incised in others, as if emerging from the earth.

That idea continues on the house's interior. A kitchen and a single living/dining area, with a two-story-high ceiling, occupy the lower level; on the upper level, wrapped around the two-story open space, are bedrooms and an office. Many of the thick interior walls enclose structural piers, built-in storage cabinets and bookshelves. Yet the walls also appear weightless. Painted white, without trim, the vertical surfaces have precise corners and exposed edges that taper to a thin line, enhancing the rooms' airy feel.

The layers of light revealed in Kelly's sculpture recall other features of the house: full-height glass doors, which roll back to open the living/dining area to the yard and sculpture court, and an inner layer of rolling privacy screens—vertical aluminum louvers veneered with birch plywoodthat close to turn a window into a wall.

A third layer of gauzy drapes offers a different level of privacy, while letting in daylight. The three styles of window-walls, explains Vincent James, AIA, principal, "resolve the conflict between privacy and openness" that arises with a largely glass house on an urban site.

"Looking through an aperture (a door or a window)," Kelly once wrote, "is a way that I have been able to isolate or fragment a single form." The windows of the Dayton house function in the same way as they frame horizontal swaths of grass and trees, or a slice of winter-blue sky. The house also includes an "optical device" as James



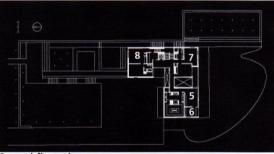


describes it, designed by New York glass artist James Carpenter.

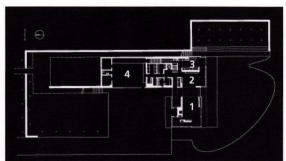
The need for daylight and privacy on the stairs leading to the second floor inspired Carpenter to design this "periscope" window. Constructed of 80 optical cast-glass lenses and 14 angled mirrors, the window captures light from the narrow space between the house and an adjacent outside wall, and projects multiple views of the sky and nearby trees back onto the translucent inner layer of the window.

While the house was created as a showcase for the Daytons' art, they "didn't ask me to design the house for particular works of art," James says. Nonetheless, the scale and simplicity of the structure beautifully complement the minimalist works the house showcases; in doing so, the house becomes a work of art in itself.

Kenneth and Judy Dayton House Minneapolis, Minnesota Vincent James Associates, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota



Second-floor plan



First-floor plan

### Legend

- 1. Living room
- 5. Master bedroom
- 2. Dining room 6. Office
- Kitchen 4. Garage
- 7. Guest room 8. Apartment



illbruck **SQUARELINE™** Metal Ceiling Tiles create a sleek high-tech look in four standard style combinations. You'll appreciate that they require less maintenance and offer better accoustic performance than traditional linear or perforated metal ceilings-so they are perfect for open areas. And the price is right where you need it to be.

illbruck also offers a variety of architectural innovations such as CONTOUR™ Ceiling Tiles, WHITELINE™ Ceiling Tiles, FABRITEC™ Wall Panels and SONEX® Baffles/Panels. And because they're from illbruck, you can count on performance.

Call us at 1-800-225-1920 or visit www.illbruck-archprod.com today for product samples and specifications.



© 2002 illbruck, inc., illbruck and the illbruck logo are registered trademarks of illbruck, inc. All Rights Reserved.

### endangered

Continued from page 19

The building's assets were bolstered by changes in local economic conditions. According to David Miller, executive director, CREDI, long-term efforts to bring manufacturing to the area-most of it associated with timber products and recreational equipment—have boosted general business activity. Because of the promotion efforts of CREDI and other organizations, tourism has also emerged as an economic strength.

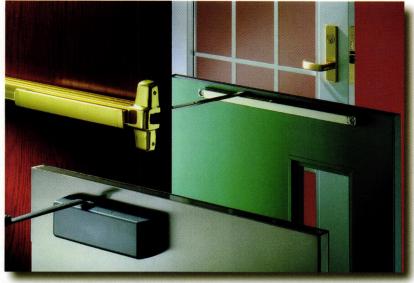
The Cuyuna County State Recreation Area recently opened nearby and is connected to a local network of biking trails. The long-somnolent iron-ore pits, now filled with water, are small lakes that attract retirement housing and scuba divers.

Laura Ukura-Leir, a former Ironton resident now returning to build a lake home on one of the pit lakes, confirms that Ironton is experiencing more activity. Renovation of the Spina, she adds, "would spur more downtown commercial development. Ironton has always been the night-life town more than Crosby, and bringing back the Spina's bar and restaurant would make this town an exciting place again."

In spite of improving economic conditions and favorable building-rehabilitation costs, the Spina is languishing for two reasons. First, a developer for the project has not stepped forward. Second, Carl Perpich has resisted all attempts to sell the building outright. He has also refused to participate in an equity arrangement proposed by CREDI, in which he could retain a share equal to the present undeveloped value of the building (with a development entity controlling an ownership equal to the increased after-rehab value) and an operational role in running the redeveloped facility.

In fact, a significant part of the study team's final report offers Perpich several options for continuing his residence at the Spina and sharing ownership of the improved building. According to local observers, Perpich continues to live in the Spina as a tribute to his deceased wife.

Continued on page 60



SCHLAGE · VON DUPRIN · LCN · GLYNN-JOHNSON

### The No-Risk **Solutions**

For Every Project You Are Involved

Unmatched reliability with the best brands in the business combined with local distribution.

Simplicity of a single source for the entire door

Added value of an experienced distributor for your

Products and distribution that represent quality, reliability, and commitment.



For your opening needs, and any assistance you may require, please call:

### **Twin City Hardware**

1-800-747-1980

723 Hadley Avenue N. Oakdale, MN 55128 (651) 735-2000 (651) 735-1800 FAX

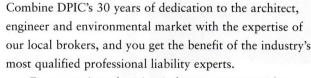
5650 International Pkwy. New Hope, MN 55428 (763) 535-4660 (763) 535-2005 FAX

www.twincityhardware.com

**66** I chose my insurance agent for the same reason my clients choose me: experience.



**Experience** is the DPIC difference.

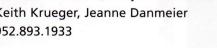


From ongoing education in how to manage risk to new ideas in practice management and smarter dispute resolution that protects your interest, we'll help you realize a better return on your firm's insurance investment.

Contact us today for more information.

H. Robert Anderson & Associates Theresa Anderson, Benjamin Claassen Keith Krueger, Jeanne Danmeier 952.893.1933





### Damon Farber Associates

# Bookmark Inc

Books for the Constuction Professional

### Have you updated your library lately?

Large selection of Codes and Architectural References. Visit our website for discounts and great selection.

www.bookmarki.com

### McCarty Consulting

Your Specification Resource

Construction Specifications

Office Master Guide Specifications

Manufacturers' Product **Guide Specifications** 

Quality Control Construction **Document Reviews** 

Dean E. McCarty CCS CSI SCIP

763.545.0599 dean@mccartyconsulting.com www.mccartyconsulting.com

### endangered

Continued from page 58

At this time, there is no active effort to negotiate an agreement with Perpich. Water seeping through a leaking roof continues to degrade the building's interior. Tom Zahn, principal investigator, Minnesota Preservation Consulting Team, says he was amazed that the second-floor rooms-still with table settings, highschool memorabilia and the detritus of daily life from several decades agohaven't changed since Perpich and his son moved downstairs.

The situation may seem indicative of a small town unable to convince one of its own to compromise for the sake of the community. But in urban southeast Minneapolis, a similar situation has been occurring for a long time.

A house designed by Frank Lloyd Wright has been vacant for several decades, deteriorating further year after year because of a recaltricant owner. In both cases, only time will tell if preservation-based development consortiums can convince such owners to accept a new caretaker who can restore their historic properties. AM

### interview

Continued from page 21

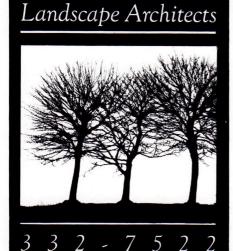
and solving complex problems that have many different dimensions.

What role would you like to see architects play in solving the affordable-housing shortage?

First, there's advocacy. Many people go into architecture because they believe the world deserves a more beautiful, more positive, more livable built environment, and they're committed to participating in bringing that about. Many architects also have a social set of values around that belief: that good architecture should not be just for the rich. So architects who believe better design should benefit everybody in society have a moral obligation to champion that issue.

At the same time, we need to change negative stereotypes about affordable hous-

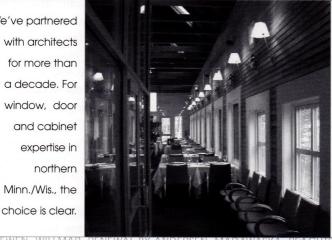
Continued on page 62







We've partnered with architects for more than a decade. For window, door and cabinet expertise in northern Minn./Wis., the



- · highperformance products
- construction & renovation
- historical & custom designs
- commercial & residential

SHOWROOM HOURS: M-F: 8-5, SAT. 9-1, EVES. BY APPOINTMENT

Heritage ™ Window & Door



1626 Elmira Ave. • Superior, WI 54880 • 715-394-7390 • 800-546-5447 • www.heritagewindow.com

## the truth is,

we don't save historic buildings

We help you do it.

### PRESERVATION ALLIANCE OF MINNESOTA

www.mnpreservation.org 612-341-8140 info@mnpreservation.org



- **■** Conservation
- Restoration

- Decorative Painting & Plaster
- Stained Glass Etched Glass
- Murals Mosaic
- Sculpture Statuary
- Specification Writing
- **■** Historic Research

### Conrad Schmitt Studios

2405 S. 162nd St., New Berlin, WI 53151 800-969-3033

Fax: 262-786-9036 Email: css1889@aol.com www.conradschmitt.com

Pictured: Great Hall, Courtyard at the Depot, Minneapolis, MN Photo: Dana Wheelock



### 111

THE WEIDT GROUP

COLLABORATION - ANALYSIS - RESEARCH

CONTACT US FOR ASSISTANCE WITH

DAYLIGHTING, ENERGY CONSERVATION,

PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN, GREEN POWER OR

OTHER SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SOLUTIONS.

5800 BAKER ROAD - MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55345 PHONE - 612.938.1588 FACSIMILE 612.938.1480

### CULTURED STONE®

### STONE...

## Nothing makes a home seem more permanent.

Cultured Stone® products look and feel so much like natural stone that you can't tell them from the originals, yet they install for less.







Brick, Natural Stone, Cut Stone, Cultured Stone® & Construction Material

### Visit our Showrooms

**Eagan** 651-686-5036 800-241-2550

**St. Cloud** 320-251-5060 800-892-8589

Elk River 763-441-2004 800-859-7077

**Duluth** 218-628-2231 800-232-1344

Rochester 507-282-2421 800-279-9034

www.brockwhite.com

#### interview

Continued from page 60

ing. We need to celebrate the wonderful designs in our communities that incorporate a range of affordable units, so we can demonstrate that affordable housing doesn't need to look like the high-rise projects people have become afraid of. By raising the visibility of the work architects are doing to change the paradigm, we can change the image of affordable housing.

I also think architects can help us with regulatory changes and new models of cost-efficient housing. If you give someone the choice between having a very small but safe, clean apartment or living on the street, I guarantee they'll opt for the very small apartment. But our current building codes won't let us build really small apartments.

Architects can help us develop compelling, creative models for more efficient living spaces, using innovative construction materials and methods. We need to see intriguing, positive examples of how we can house more people with limited resources, but without a loss in quality of life.

How can architects help you push forward and realize your affordable-housing agenda?

What most architects are likely to think of is, "How do I make this a part of my business?" When you can, that's terrific. So my advice is to keep an eye on the developers who are trying to do innovative work and get together with them. That's straightforward business development, but with affordable housing as a niche that architects may have not pursued or made known they're interested in.

Also, because the decisions that affect what can and cannot be built often are made at the neighborhood level, architects who care about affordable housing should get involved in a neighborhood board of directors or housing committee. These are volunteer opportunities in which you can inform and educate people. You can also look at this as "enlightened self interest," because sometimes doing the right thing leads to business opportunities.

Continued on page 65



Custom built to your design

Professionals in the field tell us they prefer to specify **Inclinator's Elevette**® residential elevators

because of their reliability and custom features. Choose from five car styles, three drive systems and many accessory items to create a truly custom elevator.

**EXCLUSIVE INCLINATOR DEALER** 

### Metro Elevator

1721 MAIN STREET HOPKINS, MN 55343 952-932-9868 hmetroelev@aol.com

www.afsonl.com | www.sweets.com

www.inclinator.com



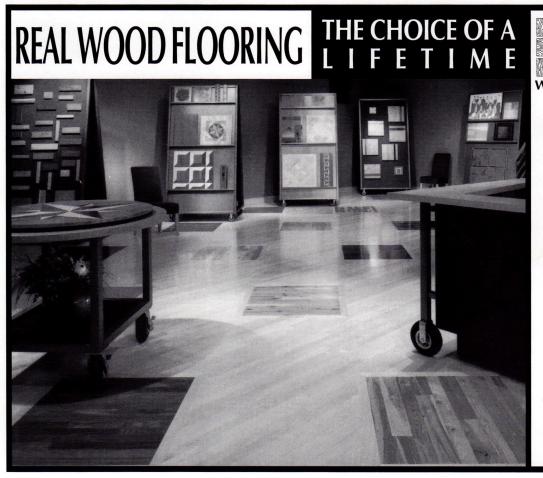


*minneapolis* 612/339-4200

newport beach 949/250-3911 *dallas* 972 / 490-7500







LON MUSOLF
DISTRIBUTING
INCORPORATED
Wholesale Wood Flooring

# YOUR RESOURCE FOR

- Specification Consulting
  - Full Product Sampling
  - Professional Referrals

Showrooms: Vadnais Heights 651-484-3020

(Shown in Photo)

Eden Prairie 952-946-1332

#### interview

Continued from page 62

Now that the need for affordable housing is on the radar of politicians across the state and entering the public realm, what do you hope will happen in the next four years?

First of all, I want to acknowledge that we have made enormous progress. Five years ago, when I began meeting with other advocates and developers and trying to get the public sector to pay attention, there was not even agreement that affordable housing was an issue. We would say to people, "We have an affordable-housing crisis," and they would say, "Really? Prove it." So we have made progress.

Now we need a shift from awareness of the problem to consensus around some sensible strategies for dealing with it. Those strategies include a whole range of things that are difficult to accomplish: dedicating more public resources to the problem, im-

Continued on page 67

### Hidden strength. Obvious beauty.



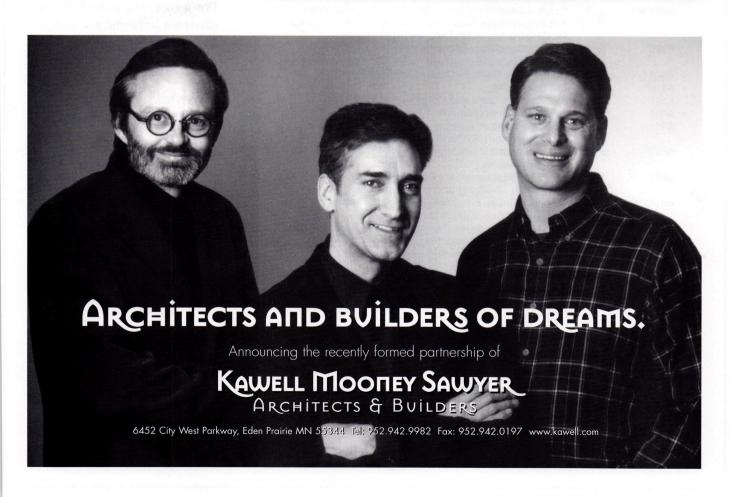
Loewen Douglas Fir Windows.

Natural rigidity. Tight, hard grain. West Coast Douglas Fir is the ideal wood for precision milling and window construction. In fact, it's the *only* wood you'll find in a Loewen Window.

Do the cross-section test. Simply compare the size and structure of a Loewen Window with any other major manufacturer. We think you will be astounded at the difference. Because no other window is built like a Loewen. Solid. Strong. Beautiful.

Tonka Building Supplies 20550 Commerce Blvd. ◆ Rogers, MN (763)428-1657





### AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

Document Watch !!!

New pricing effective January 1, 2002 on <u>all</u> Documents. Please visit our website for complete price list and order form.

#### **A-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Contractor Series**

A101/CMa A105/A205 A105/A205 A105/A205 A105/A205 A105/A205 A107 A107 A107 A107 A107 A107 A107 A107	A101	4.50	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner & Contractor Stipulated Sum (11/97) with instruction sheet
A105/A205 7.50 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993)  A107 5.00 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97)  A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97)  A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  Bid Bond (2/70)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates  A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  Iniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A621 5.00 In	A101/CMa	3.50	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner & Contractor
Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993) Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97) A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991) A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994) A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A179 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction Agreement Sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A312 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supp	Δ105/Δ205	7 50	
the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993) Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97) A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991) A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994) A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet A201 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A201 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A201 8.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract Or Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A521 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) Instructions	ATOOME	1.00	
A107 5.00 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97) A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991) A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994) A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction Area General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) Bid Bond (2/70) Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract Awards (1995) Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A521 5.00 Instructions to Bilders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97) A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet  A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)  A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986)  A310 1.50 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A107	5.00	
A111 4.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991) A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994) A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager also the Constructor (1991)  A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager also the Constructor (1991)  A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction Sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A513 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A111	4.50	
A121/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)  A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)  A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A121/CMc	5.00	
A131/CMc 5.00 Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)  A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates  A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  Dinform Location Subject Matter (1995)  Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A131/CMc	5.00	
A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A171 3.50 Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A171	3.50	
A177 3.50 Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)  A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet  A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A191 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A177	3.50	
A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contract (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)
A201 9.00 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet  A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates  A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A191	5.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and
A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet
A201/CMa 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction- Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)  A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates  A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A201	9.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates  A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			(11/97) with instruction sheet
A201/SC 3.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A201/CMa	7.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-
and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  3.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet  A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet  A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)  A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70)  A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)  A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)  A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A201/SC	3.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
A271 7.50 General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract
Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A305 3.50 Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) A310 1.50 Bid Bond (2/70) A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A271	7.50	
A310 A312 A350 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 A401 A401 A491 S.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 A501 A501 A511 Bid Bond (2/70) A491 A501 A511 Bid Bond (2/70) A491 A501 A510 A510 A511 A511 Bid Bond (2/70) A491 A511 A511 Bid Bond (2/70) A491 A511 A510 A511 A511 A511 A511 A511 A51			
A312 3.50 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A401 6.00 Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A491 5.00 Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet  A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A501 5.00 Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org  A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)  A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)  A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)  A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)  A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A491	5.00	
Contract Awards (1995)  A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates		142	
A511 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates	A501	5.00	
A512 (6/87) Available online at www.aia.org A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A511/CMa 9.00 Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A511	9.00	있는 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전
Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A512 1.50 Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet	A511/CMa	9.00	
A521 5.00 Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A571 9.00 Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A701 5.00 Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet			
A771 3.50 Instructions to interiors bidders (1990)			
	A//1	3.50	mistructions to interiors bidders (1990)

**Other Series:** 

B-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Architect Series
C-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Consultant Series
D-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Industry Series

G-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect's Office & Project Forms

M107-94 250.00 The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice (2001)

Prices are subject to change. Please visit our website for prices & Member Discount .

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are courttested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Choose from more that 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor*:

### **AIA Minnesota**

International Market Square 275 Market Street, Suite 54 Minneapolis, MN 55405 TEL: 612/338-6763 FAX: 612/338-7981

www.aia-mn.org



#### interview

Continued from page 65

plementing regulatory reform at state and local levels, changing how the city conducts its planning and development business.

Our ability to achieve any of these changes ultimately depends on the political will to make tough decisions. That political will depends, in turn, on whether the general public supports doing more to produce and preserve affordable housing.

So the hope is that more and more people will come to understand the affordable-housing crisis as a problem that affects them, their neighbors and their families. And that there are positive models of affordable housing that people can welcome into their neighborhoods.

Already, we've observed that the more people learn about this issue, the more comfortable they become with it. This growing base of public support is what will make it possible for us to implement our affordable-housing agenda at city hall. **AM** 

# TURN YOUR REPROGRAPHIC COSTS INTO PROFITS.

# Presenting On-Site Services from Albinson Reprographics

- We'll equip, staff & operate your on-site facility as you desire
- 100% tracking of plots, prints & copies for full reimbursement
- · Reduce long-term equipment liability
- · Lower your operating costs
- · Pay only for what you use



www.albinson.com

Visit one of our convenient locations!

Glenwood Ave. 612.374.1120 St. Anthony Main 612.378.0345 Downtown 612.343.3330 Edina 952.835.2141 St. Cloud 320.656.1300

### It's A Happening!

AIA Minnesota's Annual Convention & Products Expo

November 12-15, 2002

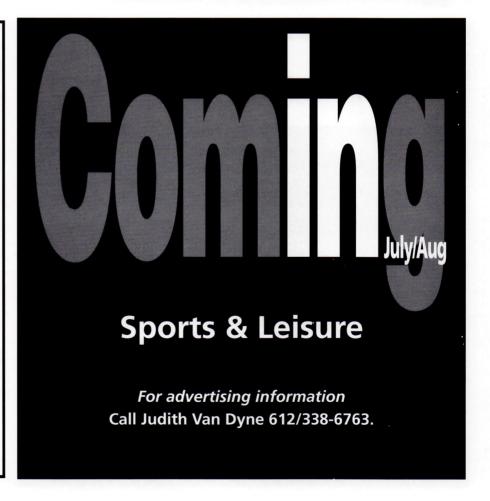
**Minneapolis Convention Center** 

**Exciting Seminars & Events** 

For more information

Call 612/338-6763

www.aia-mn.org











### Remodeling that builds on your imagination

Architects



2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55426 952.548.7000 phone www.ArchitectsBuilders.com

Member American Institute of Architects

License #1772

# www.aia-mn.org



### practice

Continued from page 27

#### FRIDAY

- 2:30 Schematic-design meeting with Kenwood clients and general contractor at office. Present schemes A, B and C, the models and estimate of construction costs. The clients prefer scheme B, but with some of the features of schemes A and C. Schedule meeting for next week, during which we'll present an updated drawing combining the client's decisions into one scheme. (General contractor will use these new drawings to do a more refined cost estimate.)
- 4:30 Happy hour! Put in Wayne Newton CD, water the plants, finalize timesheet and cross off (some) of the items on this week's "to-do" list.
- 5:30 Pick up take-out food for dinner, rent video, begin the weekend!

### **SATURDAY**

- 7:30 A.M. Sleep in while the boys watch cartoons.
- 8:30 Breakfast and coffee at home.
- 9:30 Family outing.
- 12:30 Return home in time for the boys' naps.
- 1:30 P.M. Head to office.
- 1:45 Clean out inbox, file the week's meeting notes, answer personal e-mail, clean up desk.
- 2:30 Type up minutes from office meeting summarizing decisions about staffing, new computer/software purchases and advertising for the next year.
- 3:00 Type up and xerox syllabus and lecture notes for remodeling class.
- 4:00 Finish article for Architecture Minnesota.
- 5:15 Home for dinner.

#### SUNDAY

No work! Rest, relax and regroup for another week.







C H R I S T I N E A L B E R T S S O N ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

3112 Hennepin Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN Tel 612 823 0233 Fax 612 823 4950

### AWARD WINNING

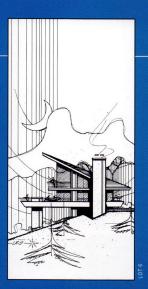
ARCHITECTURAL COMMUNITY

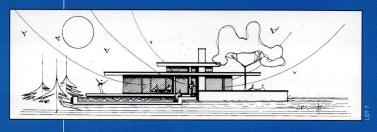
OF LOTUS LAKE, CHANHASSEN, MINNESOTA

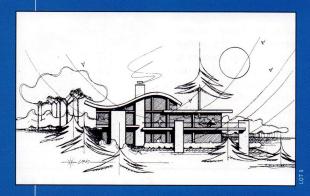


- 9 NEW HOMES
- 9 WOODED ACRES
- 4 HOMES AVAILABLE

BEACH PICNIC LAKE ACCESS







### BY APPOINTMENT

#### ARCHITECT

CHARLES R. STINSON - 952.473.9503 www.crsarch.com

#### BUILDER

STREETER & ASSOCIATES - 952.449.9448 www.streeter-associates.com

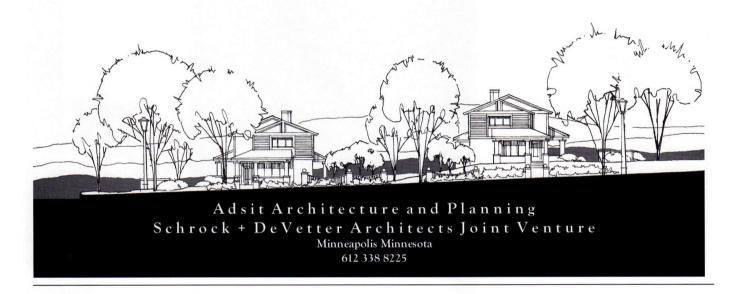
#### REALTOR.

ERIK MYHRAN - 612.810.3745 Coldwell Banker/Burnet



### McDonough Family Homes Modernization St. Paul, Minnesota

Masterplanning, building renovation and site reconstruction of a 580 unit public housing development. Construction starting the summer of 2002.



### CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS KANIHAN RESIDENCE ADDITION AND REMODELING ST. PAUL, MN

The owners of this 40's stucco home in St. Paul's Highland Park neighborhood enjoy its convenient location but, like many, wanted more space. It was important to the owners that the 850 square foot addition, located to the rear of the house, be sensitive to the home's original character. The addition and kitchen remodeling include a new dining/family room with a second floor master bedroom and bath and a back yard screen porch.





COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763



#### SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

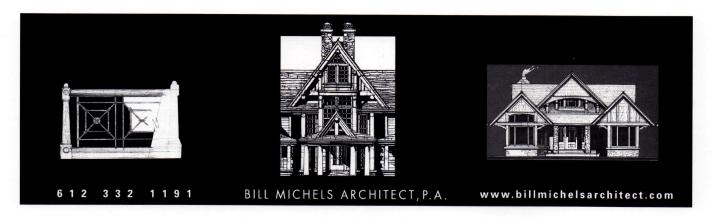
architecture & landscape design

Our design approach fosters:

Natural daylighting and lake views A healthy house with low VOC and EMF Natural ventilation A Meditation Room to connect mind, body, spirit Geothermal heat, reduced fossil fuel use Prairie restoration

612.334.9667





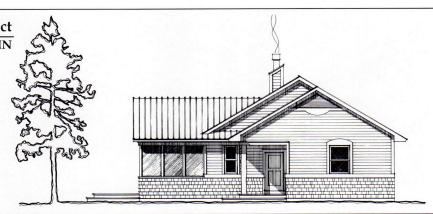
#### Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., A.I.A., Architect

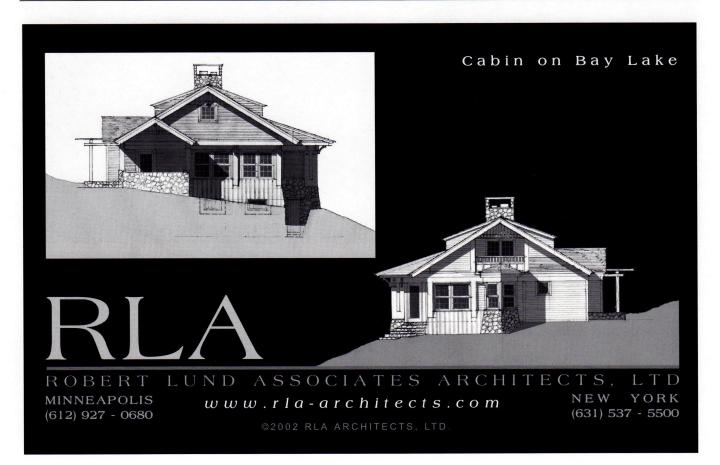
Plymouth, MN

#### Private Lake Home Northern Minnesota

This Northern Minnesota lake home takes advantage of views to the lake and surrounding woods. The 1,150 s.f. home responds to the client's wishes for simplicity in plan, form and use of materials.

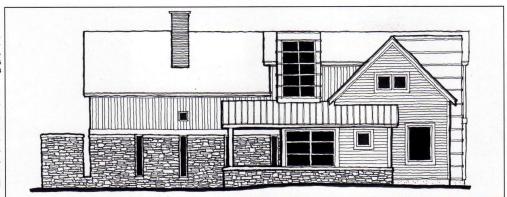


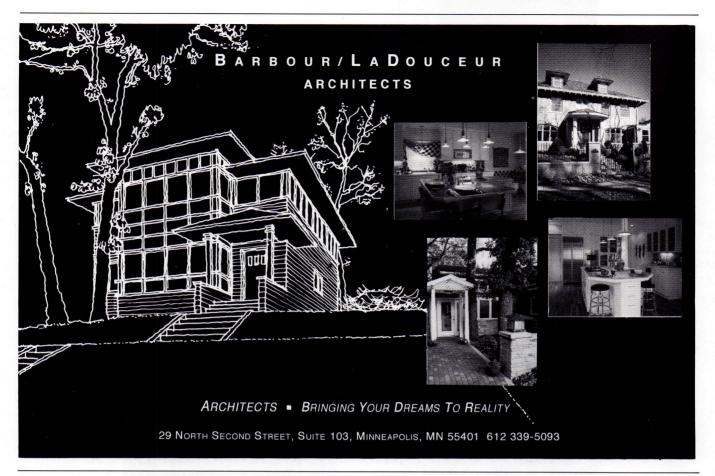






Private Residence. Excelsior, MN Located in Old Excelsior this previously remodeled home is being reconfigured to accommodate a modern life-style. The front of the home is anchored to the neighborhood with stone and abstracted vernacular forms, while tightly clad light monitors allude to the minimal modern interior. Richard C Lundin II, Steven Epley and Mike Bader design team.





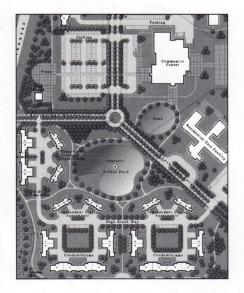


### Goehring Architects LLC

Transforming neighborhood context with thoughtful, emotion-evoking architecture while igniting human ecology in the built environment.









project architects
humberto caballero, david goehring
dean johuson, fernando lino, andy schrader
international market square
minneapolis, minnesota
www.GOMAstudio.com

612.333.5600



# RTERIORS S

Residential Design by Tim R. Bjella

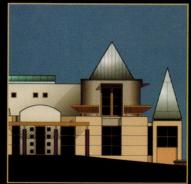
## Coming Soon...













## In Place...



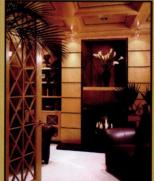




As Featured in TRENDS Magazine







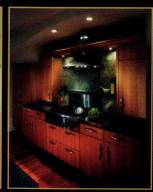




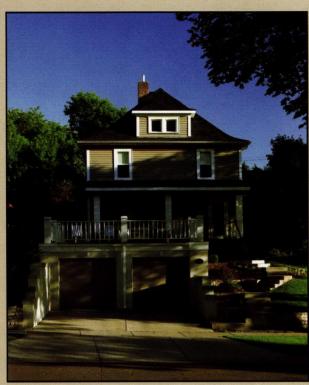


As Featured in TRENDS Magazine





115 Morton Road, Wayzata, MN 55391 - (952) 476-0486 - www.arteriors.com



After: Hardly any shoveling

## fun solutions to slippery slopes

and other knotty problems



Before: Long driveway



Charles Levin Architects

Phone 612. 729.5333

www. charleslevin architects.com



## Robert Hewitt AIA architects & construction managers

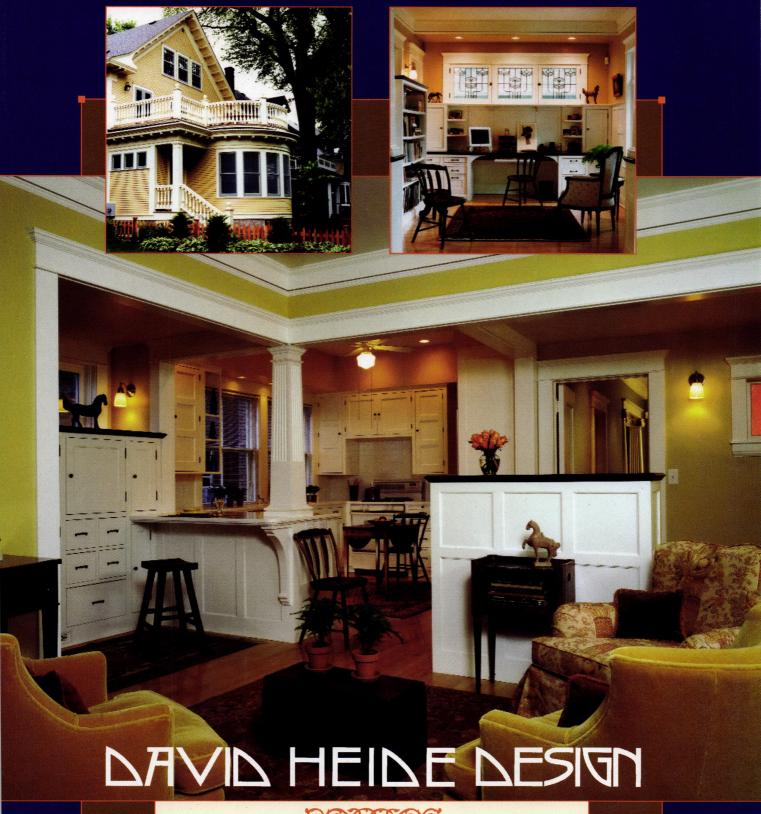
Canal Park • Duluth • Minnesota (218) 733-1280

Establishing a partnership with clients, architects & contractors to create buildings with superior craftsmanship and design.

COMING SOON and IN PLACE two UNIQUE

OPPORTUNITIES for AIA Minnesota firms. CALL Judith Van Dyne

now for information and advertising rates, 612/338-6763.

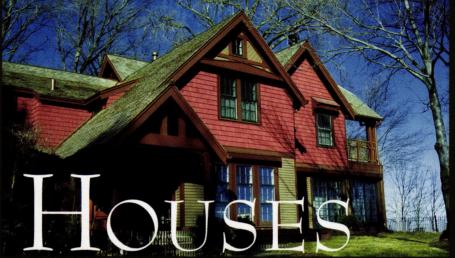




AIA Honor Award, 2001 ASID Award, First Place, 2001

663 Grain Exchange Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Tel: 612 337 5060 ARCHITECTS

# To OLD



Restoration involves returning a building to an earlier historic appearance, requiring a careful process of research and detailing. Our restoration projects have ranged from preserving a Prairie Style gem designed by Purcell and Elmslie to the Anineteenth century residence of President James A. Garfield. DAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance, such as the conversion of an abandoned Methodist church to condominiums. ADDITIONS to existing buildings must be respectful of the work that has gone before, whether for a historic cottage on the shore of Lake Minnetonka Nor an accessible entrance at the Minnesota Governor's Residence.

New CONSTRUCTION compliments its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting, a bustling street within an urban historic district or the Palm Springs desert.



## MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD

Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis Telephone 612.341.4051 E-mail info@mmarchltd.com

Restoration • Adaptive Use • Additions • Preservation Planning Documentation • Historical Consulting • New Construction

#### Past AIA Minnesota Honor Award Winners

Private Cabin, 1999

Cowles Farmhouse, 1995

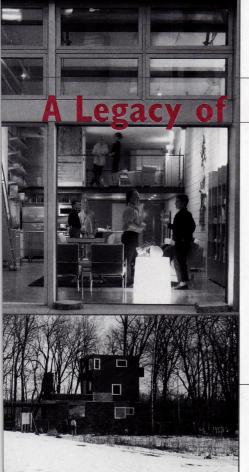
Pillsbury Conservatory, 1993

Schall Residence, 1993

Wurtele Conservatory, 1990

Von Blon Residence, 1987

Cowles Urban Residence, 1985



# **Uncommon Houses**

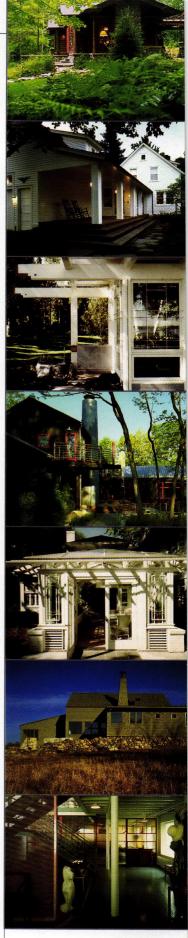
Future AIA Minnesota Honor Award Winners

801 Washington Avenue Lofts

Private Residence

Washburn Lofts

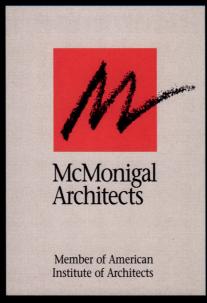




tel: (612) 375-0336 web: www.msrltd.com MS&R



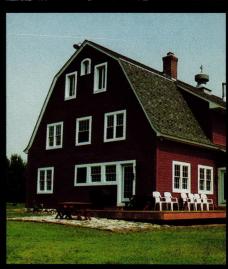












125 SE Main Street, Suite 345, Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 FAX 612 331 1079

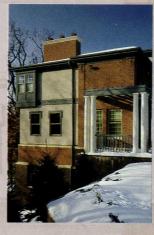










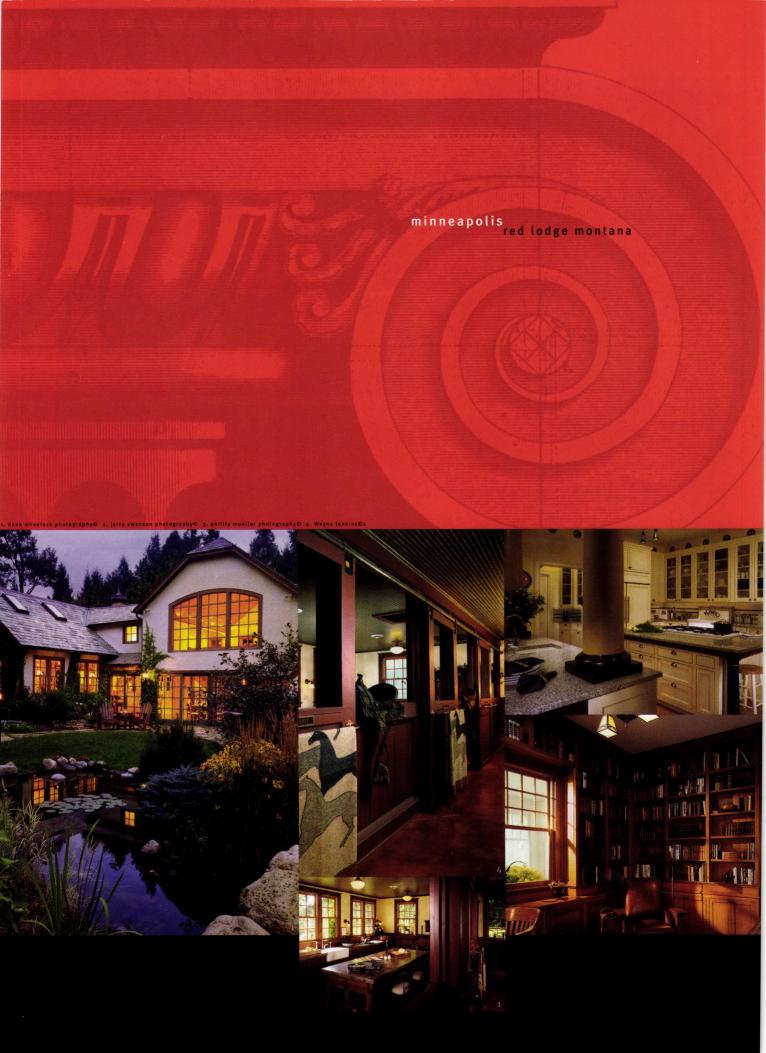




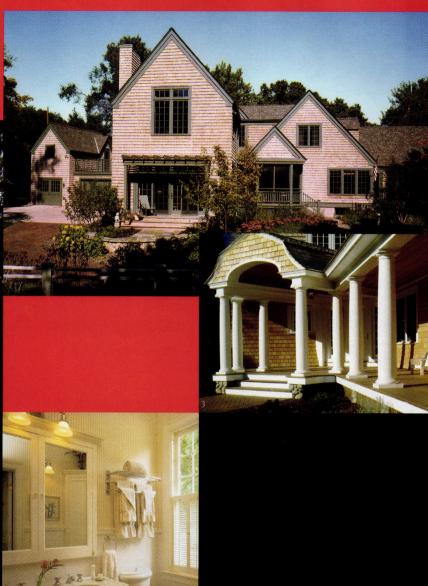


125 SE Main Street Suite 345 Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 Member of American Institute of Architects

© 1993 McMonigal Architects







porth.com





















Quigley Architects

Residential Design Experts
Minneapolis, MN
612-692-8850

OME I

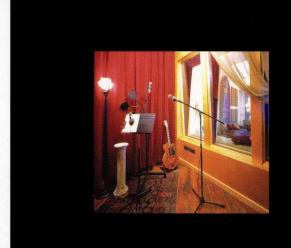


www.rla-architects.com

ARCHITE S ASSOCIATE ROBERT

MINNEAPOLIS (612) 927 - 0680

E

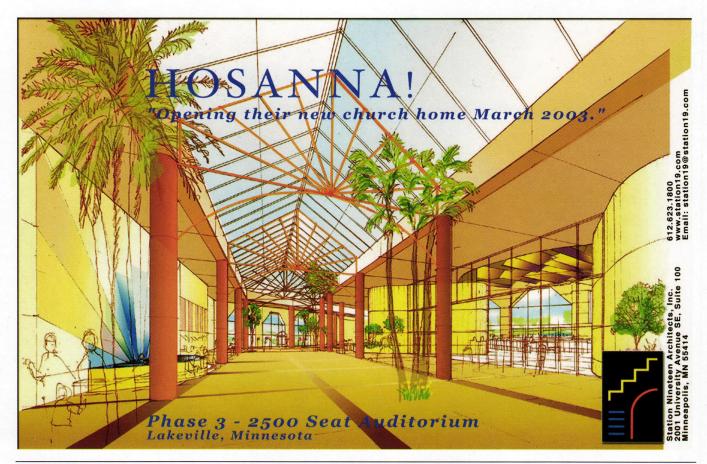


**REHKAMP LARSON** 



ARCHITECTS INC.

2720 W. 43rd Street, Minneapolis 55410 T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com



# SALA

Architects, Inc.



Private Residence designed by Kelly R. Davis, Timothy Old and David Ferguson



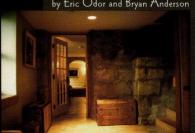
The Carlson Kitchen by Paul Hannan and Dale Mulfinger



A new farmhouse kitchen by Tim Fuller and Gregg Graton



Raptor Ridge by Eric Odor and Bryan Anderson



Hoke Renovation by Katherine Hillbrand



Crafthill Lodge Homes, Rochester, MN by Joseph G. Metzler & Marcelo Valdes

Minneapolis 612.379.3037 Excelsior 952.380.4817 Stillwater 651.351.0961





Edina Residence



Orono Pool House



Minneapolis Residence

Minnetrista Residence



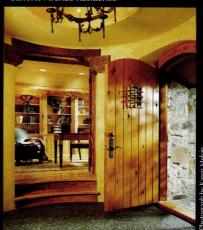
Minneapolis Residence\*





Lake Minnetonka Residence





Edina Residence



New Minneapolis Residence



Trillium Bay Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Trillium Bay Residence





Christmas Lake Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects



Edina Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence

"We told our architect we wanted a home to fit us. A space that puts comfort ahead of square footage. Where rooms become places that enhance and inspire our experiences rather than just contain them." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects. ALA Architects, building on your vision.

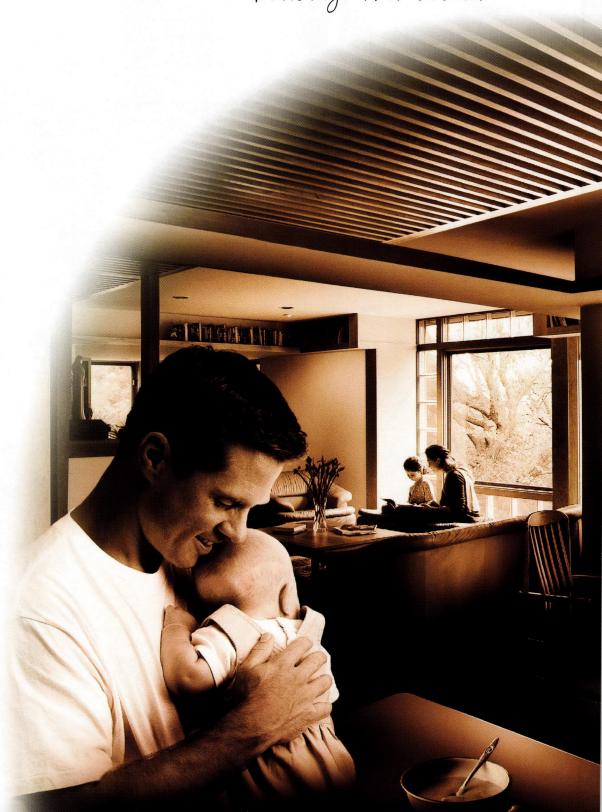


Building on Your Vision.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
MINNESOTA

www.aia-mn.org 612-338-6763

Buildings that dream.



# FIRM

# AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects

# DIRECTORY

of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages, and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 109 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services and special expertise to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects, both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA President

# **ABOUT** THIS DIRECTORY

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2002 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

#### What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems, and to give shape and form to the specs you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and add market value to your property because - GOOD DESIGN SELLS.

#### Who's In This Directory?

The directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

#### What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full addresses and phone, fax, email and web addresses of offices in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

#### How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 250plus firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be a valuable tool for you to use in the general sorting of firms, and you will use your own project criteria as you read it. You might want to keep the following points in mind: related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

#### How Do I Get Additional Help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you don't know or want to discuss the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612-338-6763. We have resources to aid in your architect-selection process.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2002 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Call 612-338-6763, or click on our web site at www.aia-mn.org.

	Legend
ACHA	American College of
	Healthcare Architects
AIA	Registered Architect and
	Member of the American
	Institute of Architects
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of
	Certified Planners
ASID	American Society of
	Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of
	Landscape Architects
CID	Certified Interior
	Designer
CSI	Construction Specifiers
	Institute
CCS	Certified Construction
	Specifier
<b>FACHA</b>	Fellow, American College
	of Healthcare Architects
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American
	Institute of Architects
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International
	Interior Design
	Association
IIDA	International Interior
	Design Association
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
RID	Registered Interior
	Designer
RLA	Registered Landscape
	Architect
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor

#### **AARCHITECTS LLC**

1501 Washington Ave S, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612-371-6440 Fax: 612-332-3626 E-mail: jagnes@collaborativedesigngroup.com

Established 2000 Jeffrey P. Agnes AIA

Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 60 Medical/Health Care 10

Apache Animal Hospital, St. Anthony Village, MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Illuma Laser Vision Center, Edina, MN; DressBarn, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; 811 Park Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Bonfire Grille, Eagan, MN

#### ABENDROTH, REGO + YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Boulevard, #111 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952-544-8941 Fax: 952-544-0585 E-mail: kpederson@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com Established 1956

Robert H. Rego Paul Youngquist AIA, CID

0.1	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

	Work %
Medical/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic	75

Big Lake New Elementary School and Additions and Alterations to Existing, Big Lake, MN; Additions and Alterations to Mahtomedi Schools, Mahtomedi, MN; Delano Public Schools Additions and Alterations, Delano, MN; St. Michael-Albertville Public Schools Additions & Alterations & New Elementary, St. Michael & Albertville, MN; St. Cloud Orthopedics Remodeling, St. Cloud, MN; Suburban Imaging Additions & Alterations, Edina, Arbor Lakes, Centennial Lakes, & Coon Rapids, MN

#### ABRAHAM & ASSOCIATES. ARCHITECTS, L.L.C.

12181 Margo Avenue South, Suite 400 Hastings, MN 55033-9437 Tel: 651-480-2237 Fax: 651-480-2275 E-mail: mail@abrahamarchitects.com Web: www.abrahamarchitects.com Established 1996

Loren E. Abraham AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Municipal Buildings 10 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 20 Interior Architecture 10 Recreation, Sporting Complex 10 Sustainable Design/ **Energy Daylighting** 100

Brightech Corp. Conference Center. Minneapolis, MN; McIntire Park Little League Field Complex, Charlottesville, VA; Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center (with Buetow & Associates, Inc.), Brooklyn Center, MN; Tall Oaks of Keswick, Historic Preservation and Addition (with DEGP Architects), Keswick, VA; Alan Johnson Home, Remodeling and Addition, Scandia, MN; The White House, Greening of the White House, (with OEOB) Washington, D.C.

#### **ACKERBERG AND** ASSOCIATES, INC.

4201 Excelsior Blvd. St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952-920-9020 Fax: 952-920-4999 Established 1955 Sanders M. Ackerberg AIA

Work % Housing/Multiple 15 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Medical/Health Care 20 Municipal Buildings 5 Interior Architecture 10

Wells Fargo Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Southgate Office Plaza, Bloomington, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Ray Rawson Villa (Handicap Housing), Las Vegas, NV; Country Village Apts., Shakopee, MN

#### the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. **ARCHITECTS**

901 Jefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-224-1358 Fax: 651-224-6621 E-mail: adg@adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff AIA Burnell Dean Olson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 7 Other Technical 4 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 12

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Municipal Buildings 10 Education/Academic 30 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 20 ADA - Accessibility 10 Roofing 10

Qwest Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Monroe Community School Addition, St. Paul Public Schools, MN; Totino-Grace High School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; USPS Standard Building Design and General R & A, Northland District; Martin Luther King Community Recreation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN

#### **ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**

3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-750-8300 Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: madsit@sdva.com Established 2001

Mina M. Adsit AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Medical/Health Care 35 Churches/Worship Facilities

McDonough Family Homes Modernization, St. Paul, MN; Innsbruck Healthcare Center, New Brighton, MN; Pilgrim House Unitarian Church, Arden Hills, MN

*		W	ork %	W	ork %	*	
AE ARCHITECTURE		Housing/Multiple	15	Housing/Multiple	10	ARCHITECTURAL AL	LIANCE
5964 Oliver Ave. S.		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	Residences:		400 Clifton Avenue Sout	
Minneapolis, MN 55419		Retail/Commercial	10	New/Remodel/Additions	60	Minneapolis, MN 55403	3
Tel: 612-922-2680		Medical/Health Care	10	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	Tel: 612-871-5703	
Fax: 612-922-2681		Education/Academic	30	Retail/Commercial	5	Fax: 612-871-7212	11.
E-mail: aearchitecture@wans.ne	et	Cultural, Museum	25	Churches/Worship Facilities	15	E-mail: epeterson@archa	
Established 1987		- D. I		Restoration/Preservation	5	Web: www.archalliance.	com
—	CID	Pechanga Museum Cultural Ce		Interior Architecture	5	Established 1970	
Stan J. Ross AIA	, CID	Temucula, CA; American India		— Limia Dasidanas Outstata MA	I. Cialz	Other MN Office:	
	ork %	source Center, Bemidji, MN; H Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Le		Himle Residence, Outstate, MN man Residence, Outstate, MN;		Minneapolis/St. Paul Int	ernational
Housing/Multiple	5 SIK 90	Lake Tribal College, Cass Lake,		Residence, Bozeman, MT; And		Airport	Citiational
Residences:	3	Macy School, Macy, NE; Wakp		Residence, Phoenix, AZ; Stockh		Tel: 612-726-9012	
New/Remodel/Additions	10	Reconciliation Center, Ft Pierre		Lutheran Church, Stockholm,		Fax: 612-726-1047	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	neconcumuon center, refrence	, 02	Independent Apostolic Luthera		_	
Retail/Commercial	50	*		Church, Dayton, MN		Thomas DeAngelo	AIA, CID
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	ANDERSON		, , ,		Dennis LaFrance	AIA, CID
Education/Academic	5	ARCHITECTURE, INC.		*		Peter Vesterholt	AIA, CID
Restoration/Preservation	5	616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104	Į.	ANKENY KELL		Cynthia Ellsworth	
Interior Architecture	5	St. Paul, MN 55102-2668		ARCHITECTS, P.A.		_	
- Company of the Comp		Tel: 651-228-0494		821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 4	00	Firm Personnel by Discip	
Quizno's Subs, Various Location		Fax: 651-228-0498		St. Paul, MN 55114-1532		Architectural	52
Dino's Gyros, Various Location	s; TLC	E-mail:		Tel: 651-645-6806		Both Architect &	
Electronics, Mahtomedi, MN; C		info@andersonarchitectureinc.	.com	Fax: 651-645-0079		Interior Designer	(
co Gas & Car Wash, Blaine, MN		Web:		E-mail: akmail@ankenykell.com	n	Interior Designers	3
derground Coffee, Chaska, MN	; FSI	www.andersonarchitectureinc.	.com	Web: www.ankenykell.com		Other Professional	
International, Chaska, MN		Established 1998		Established 1976		Other Technical	6
		_	474	— D 11747 A 1	A T A	Administrative	7
CUDICTINE ALDEDTCCON		Mark Carsten Anderson	AIA	Ronald W. Ankeny	AIA	Total in Firm	81
CHRISTINE ALBERTSSON ARCHITECTURE, LTD.		Eiro Personnel by Discipline		Duane A. Kell Thomas J. Betti	FAIA AIA	_	Work %
-		Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	1.5	Eric N. Lagerquist	AIA	Office Bldgs/Banks/Fina	
3112 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408		Interior Designers	.5	Pamela B. Anderson	AIA	Retail/Commercial	20
Tel: 612-823-0233		Other Technical	1.5	Deborah Rathman	AIA	Municipal Buildings	15
Fax: 612-823-4950		Administrative	1.5	Mark S. Wentzell	AIA	Education/Academic	10
E-mail: christine@caarch.com		Total in Firm	4.5	—	7 117 1	Interior Architecture	10
Established 2000		—	1.0	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Aviation	25
		W	ork %	Architectural	18	_	
Christine L. Albertsson	AIA	Churches/Worship Facilities	80	Both Architect &		University of Minnesota	- Microbial
_		Education/Academic	20	Interior Designer	2	& Plant Genomics Build	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Restoration/Preservation	15	Interior Designers	3	neapolis, MN; Blue Cros	O.
Architectural	2	Interior Architecture	70	Other Professional	2	of Minnesota Customer	Service Cen
Total in Firm	2	Liturgical Design	70	Other Technical	3	ter, Eagan, MN; Allianz	Corporate
		- Car.		Administrative	5	Headquarters, Golden V	alley, MN;
W	ork %	St. Odilia Catholic Communit	y,	Total in Firm	33	Dane County Regional	1
Residences:		Shoreview, MN; Church of St.		_		Madison, WI; Brookdale	
New/Remodel/Additions	100	Therese, Deephaven, MN; St. A			7ork %	Brooklyn Center, MN; C	Caribou Cof-
- 10 Th. 10		Lutheran Church, East Bethel,	MN;	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	fee, Nationwide	
Storage Barns, Afton, MN; Priva		Catholic Community of St. Ad	lalbert,	Retail/Commercial	5		
Cabin Remodeling, Bay Lake, N		St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Monaste		Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10		
New Residence, Rochester, MN		Paul, MN; Messiah Episcopal C	Church,	Municipal Buildings	25		
vate Cabin Remodeling, Grand		St. Paul, MN		Education/Academic	25		
Rapids, MN; New Residence Ad				Athletic Facilities/Recreational			
and Remodeling, Minneapolis,	MN	*		Community Ctr	25		
		KEVIN J. ANDERSON		Disconsistant City VV II D. II	F:111		
A a uINIDIANI A ualaita ata ura	· lu -	ARCHITECT, INC.		Bloomington City Hall, Police			
AmerINDIAN Architecture	e, inc.	107 First Street SE, Suite 201		& Arts Center, Bloomington, N			
475 Cleveland Ave. N., #100		Little Falls, MN 56345		Blaine City Offices and Police			
St. Paul, MN 55104		Tel: 320-632-9582		Blaine, MN; U of MN Women			
161: 021-044-1280							

Hockey Arena & Tennis Center, Min-

Mankato, MN; Maplewood Commu-

nity Center, Maplewood, MN; Uni-

Fieldhouse and Technology Center,

versity Center Rochester, Athletic

Rochester, MN

neapolis, MN; Minnesota State Uni-

versity Student Athletic Facility,

AIA, CID

2

1

4

Continued on next column

Tel: 651-644-1586

Fax: 651-644-7172

Established 1992

Dan Feidt

Dave Bryan

Architectural

Total in Firm

Administrative

Dennis Sun Rhodes

E-mail: info@amerindian.com

Web: www.amerindian.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Fax: 320-632-1635

Kevin J. Anderson

Other Technical

Continued on next column

Administrative

Total in Firm

AIA

AIA

11

2 13 Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer 1

Established 1986

#### ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 N. 4th St., Suite 312 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-904-6580 Fax: 612-904-6581 E-mail: archdsnptr@aol.com Established 1994

Kevin Rush AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

3

1

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 45 Medical/Health Care 15 Interior Architecture 38

Retail Stores - Brooklyn Park, MN; Madison, WI; McAllen, TX, Columbus, OH; Restaurants - Columbus, OH; Eagan, Burnsville, & Minneapolis, MN; Office Buildings and Buildout - Chaska, Mendota Heights, & Minneapolis, MN; Healthcare Facilities - Fridley, Cottage Grove, & Woodbury, MN; Salons - Eagan, Apple Valley, Prior Lake, & Minnetonka, MN; Multi-Family Residential - Missoula, MT; Eagan & Roseville, MN

#### **ARCHITECTURAL** RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-263-6868 Fax: 218-722-6803 E-mail: archres@arimn.com Web: www.arimn.com Established 1972

Other MN Office: Duluth, MN Tel: 218-727-8481 Fax: 218-727-8483 Email: archres@arimn.com Web: www.arimn.com

Other Office: Superior, WI Doug Hildenbrand Mark Wirtanen Earl Thedens

AIA

AIA

**ASLA** 

32

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 12 Interior Designers 2 Engineering 10 Landscape Architects 2 Administrative

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Medical/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 10 Municipal Buildings Education/Academic 60

Fairview/University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN; School District of Superior New Middle & Elementary Schools, Superior, WI; Concordia Language Villages, Bemidji, MN; Walker, Hackensack, Akley School Addition/Remodel, Walker, MN; Hillcrest Terrace Suites Assisted Living. Hibbing, MN; YMCA Addition/Remodel, Grand Rapids, MN

ARCHITECTURE BY BERG 218 Third Ave. E., Suite 101 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: 320-762-2401 Fax: 320-762-4102 E-mail: archberg@rga-alp.com Established 2000 Bruce Berg AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Total in Firm 2 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 40

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Douglas County Abstract, Alexandria, MN; Baywood Townhomes, Lake Darling, Alexandria, MN; Family Dollar Stores, MN; Middletown Plaza, Alexandria, MN; Architecture by Berg Office, Alexandria, MN

10

#### **ARCHITECTURE** UNLIMITED, INC.

2675 University Avenue West, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-603-7200 Fax: 651-603-7205 F-mail architectureunlimited@hbi.com Established 1991

Daniel M. Rominski AIA, CID, CCS Eric A. Reiners AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 3 Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Interior Architecture 35 **Broadcasting Facilities** 30 Aircraft Hangars 10

Continued on next column

Bound to be Read Bookstore, Victoria Plaza, St. Paul, MN; HBI Aircraft Hangar, Holman Field, St. Paul, MN; Morris Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Easton Residence Renovation, St. Mary's Point

#### ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 800-545-3731 Fax: 763-525-3289 E-mail: brydeen@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944 Paul W. Erickson AIA Kenneth E. Grabow AIA Rodney E. Erickson FCSI, CCS Paul L. Snyder AIA Tammy S. Magney AIA Daniel C. Moll AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 45 Interior Designers 3 Engineering 35 Landscape Architects 8 **Planners** Other Professional 19 Other Technical 6 Administrative 14 Total in Firm 132 Work %

New Century Community K-8 School, Park Rapids, MN; Minnesota Business Academy, St. Paul, MN; Northrop Education Center, Rochester, MN; Osseo Area Schools Districtwide Improvements, Osseo, MN; New Andover High School, Andover, MN; New Farmington Elementary School, Farmington, MN

5

Churches/Worship Facilities

Education/Academic

#### **ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -**TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT 2115 Morton Road

Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-476-0486 Fax: 952-476-1411 Established 1994 Tim R. Bjella AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Interior Designers 1 Total in Firm 3 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 100

#### THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.

241 South Cleveland St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: 651-698-0808 E-mail: taa@taarch.com Web: www.taarch.com Established 1961

Other Technical

Administrative

Ronald W. Buelow AIA James W. Cox AIA Steven E. Albertson AIA Michelle K. Devine Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Interior Designers 1

4

2

Total in Firm 11 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Retail/Commercial 5 Medical/Health Care 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Municipal Buildings 10 Education/Academic 40 Restoration/Preservation 10 Interior Architecture 15 Cultural, Recreational 20

Fitness Center, Luther College, Decorah, IA; Bethany Lutheran College Buildings: Student Union, Math/Science, Trinity Chapel; North Dale Community Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Schools, Four Seasons Arts+ Elementary, French Immersion Remodel; Community Arts Building, Luther College, Decorah, IA; Friends School of Minnesota, Elementary School, St. Paul, MN

#### **AWAD & KOONTZ** ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC.

6603 Queen Ave. South, Suite R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612-243-0540 Fax: 612-243-0541 Established 1996

Ali E. Awad AIA James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Total in Firm 2

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 95 Retail/Commercial 5

Total in Firm

1

В		Addition to Elim Lutheran Church,	*	Work %
		Scandia, MN; Rivertown Inn, Stillwa-	THE DENNIS BATTY &	Housing/Multiple 5
*		ter, MN; Armstrong Residence, Still-	ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
BAKER ASSOC. INC.		water, MN; Addition to Bethesda	6860 Shingle Creek Parkway,	Retail/Commercial 15
100 S. 5th St., Ste 250		Lutheran Church, Sand Lake, WI;	Suite 106	Churches/Worship Facilities 20
Minneapolis, MN 55402		Renovation of Osceola Railroad De-	Brooklyn Center, MN 55430	Municipal Buildings 10
Tel: 612-339-8601		pot, Osceola, WI; Renovation of Aaro	Tel: 763-560-6814	Education/Academic 20
Fax: 612-339-5668		Residence	Fax: 763-560-1090	Restoration/Preservation 20
Established 1959			E-mail: dbarche@aol.com	Interior Architecture 20
_		◆ And And Bull of the Control of th	Established 1976	Higher Education Planning 10
Edward F. Baker	RA	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR	_	Libraries 10
Jonathan D. Baker	AIA	ARCHITECTS P.A.	Other Office: Renton, WA	_
_		129 North Second Street, Suite 103		Marshall Field's Home Stores,
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Minneapolis, MN 55401	Dennis Batty AIA	Schaumburg & Oak Brook, IL; Itasca
Architectural	3	Tel: 612-339-5093		State Park Visitors Center, MN; Hen-
Other Technical	1	Fax: 612-339-0499	Firm Personnel by Discipline	nepin County, Eden Prairie Public Li-
Administrative	1	E-mail:	Architectural 5	brary, Eden Prairie, MN; Metropoli-
Total in Firm	5	jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or	Engineering 2	tan State University/Minneapolis
_	J	jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com	Other Technical 5	Community/Technical College Mas-
W	ork %	Web: www.bar-lad-arch.com	Administrative 1	ter Plan, MN; Retail/Office Building
Housing/Multiple	5	Established 1993	Total in Firm 13	at 4999 S. France Ave., Minneapolis,
Residences:	J		_	MN; Bet Shalom Jewish Congrega-
New/Remodel/Additions	5	F. John Barbour AIA, CID	Work %	tion, Minnetonka, MN
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID	Housing/Multiple 10	
Retail/Commercial	40	_	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	<ul> <li>*</li> </ul>
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5	BLUMENTALS/
Interior Architecture	20	Architectural 3	Churches/Worship Facilities 60	ARCHITECTURE, INC.
—	20	Both Architect &	Education/Academic 20	6235 Earle Brown Dr., D-Barn
Crowne Plaza Northstar, Minne	eano-	Interior Designer 2	_	Brooklyn Center, MN 55430-2105
lis, MN; Illusion Theater, Minne		Landscape Architects 1	Bloomington Assemblies of God,	Tel: 763-561-5757
lis, MN; Carousel Automobiles,		Total in Firm 6	Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist	Fax: 763-561-2914
en Valley, MN; El Colegio Char		_	Church and Seminary, Plymouth,	E-mail: info@blumentals.com
School, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's		Work %	MN; North Central University Resi-	Web: www.blumentals.com
den Park, Minneapolis, MN; No		Housing/Multiple 10	dence, Minneapolis, MN; Grace	Established 1976
Country Ford, Coon Rapids, M.		Residences:	United Methodist Church, St. Cloud	
Country Ford, Coon Rapids, W.		New/Remodel/Additions 15	MN; Northwest College of the As-	Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID
*		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	semblies of God, Academic Building,	
MARK S. BALAY		Retail/Commercial 15	Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Cha-	John Klockeman AIA, CID
ARCHITECTS, INC.		Churches/Worship Facilities 5	grin Falls, OH	James Moy AIA, CID
110 E. Myrtle St.		Municipal Buildings 25	Similano, etc	_
Stillwater, MN 55082		Education/Academic 20	*	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Tel: 651-430-3312		Restoration/Preservation 30	BENTZ/THOMPSON/	Architectural 9
Fax: 651-430-0605		Interior Architecture 20	RIETOW, INC.	Administrative 1.5
E-mail: mark@balayarchitects.co	om	Museums/Interpretive Centers 30	2600 Foshay Tower	Total in Firm 10.5
		—	Minneapolis, MN 55402	_
Web: www.balayarchitects.com Established 1986	1	Science Museum of Minnesota Envi-	Tel: 612-332-1234	Work %
Established 1900		ronment Experiment Center, St.	Fax: 612-332-1813	Housing/Multiple 25
Other Office: Indianapolis IN		Paul, MN; Donaldson Hotel Renova-	E-mail: info@btr-architects.com	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
Other Office: Indianapolis, IN		tion, Fargo, ND; Richard I. Bong Her-	Web: www.btr-architects.com	Retail/Commercial 10
Mark Balay	AIA	itage Museum, Superior, WI; Dodge	Established 1971	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Mark Balay	AIA	Nature Center Preschool, West St.		Municipal Buildings 20
Firm Personnel by Disciplina		Paul, MN; Light-Rail Transit Stations,	Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID	Education/Academic 15
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	1	Minneapolis, MN; Downtown Plan-	Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID	Restoration/Preservation 30
Other Technical	1	ning & Storefront Renovations,	Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID	Interior Architecture 15
	1	Grand Ledge, MI	R. Bruce Cornwall AIA, CID	_
Administrative	3	Cimia Deage, IIII	Ann Voda AIA, CID	12 Multi-family Affordable Housing
Total in Firm	3			Projects across Minnesota; Brooklyn
	ork %		Firm Personnel by Discipline	Center Civic Center Addition & Ren-
Pasidances:	OIK 70		Architectural 21	ovations. Brooklyn Center, MN:

Residences:

Retail/Commercial

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Continued on next column

Restoration/Preservation

New/Remodel/Additions

Churches/Worship Facilities

40

5

10

10

25

10

* *	
BOARMAN KROOS VOGI GROUP INC. (BKV GROUP 222 North Second Street	EL ')
Minneapolis, MN 55401	
Tel: 612-339-3752	
Fax: 612-339-6212	
E-mail: jboarman@bkvgroup.c	om
Web: www.bkvgroup.com	
Established 1978	
J. Owen Boarman	AIA
David R. Kroos	AIA
Gary J. Vogel	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	23
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	7
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	43
	ork %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5
Courthouse Buildings	15
Winona Courthouse, Winona,	MN;
Edina City Hall and Police Dep	
ment, Edina, MN; Bankers Syst	ems
Inc St Cloud MN Main Street	at

, MN; partstems Inc., St. Cloud, MN; Main Street Housing, New Brighton, MN; Nicollet Avenue Development Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka-Hennepin Technical College, Anoka, MN

#### BONESTROO, ROSENE, **ANDERLIK & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2335 W. Highway 36 St. Paul. MN 55113 Tel: 651-636-4600 Fax: 651-636-1311 E-mail: info@bonestroo.com Web: www.bonestroo.com Established 1956

Other MN Offices: Rochester, MN Tel: 507-282-2100 Toll-free: 1-800-880-4700 Fax: 507-282-3100

St. Cloud, MN Tel: 320-251-4553 Toll-free: 1-800-880-4700 Fax: 320-251-6252

Willmar, MN Tel: 320-214-9557 Toll-free: 1-800-880-4700 Fax: 320-214-9458

Continued on next column

Other Offices: Mequon, WI: Grayslake, IL Gunnar Unger AIA Paul Gannon AIA Marvin Sorvala PE Dave Loskota. Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 2 Engineering 136 Landscape Architects 6 Planners 2 Other Professional 17 Other Technical 118 Administrative 49 Total in Firm 337 Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5 Municipal Buildings 80 Education/Academic 5 Restoration/Preservation 10 Interior Architecture 5 Library, St. James/Watonwan County, MN; City Hall, Delano, MN; Ice Rink, Austin, MN; Mennen Arena, Morristown, MN; Public Works Expansion,

#### **BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS**

Institute, Minneapolis, MN

Maple Grove, MN; American-Swedish

16809 Hwy 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-935-6256 Fax: 952-935-6256 Established 1984 Milt Bruflodt

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
W	ork %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	15

Dawson Public Library (Armory Preservation); Afton Minnesota Residence (Tree Tops); Remodel Senior Housing (Isanti, North Branch, Glencoe); Glencoe Multiple Senior Housing; Paper Warehouse (over 300 Retail Shops); 98 St. Health Club

#### **BUETOW AND** ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 N. Rice Street, Suite 210

St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: 651-483-6701 Fax: 651-483-2574 E-mail: buetow@buetowarchitects.com Web: www.buetowarchitects.com Established 1920 Thomas W. Dunwell AIA, CID Randy L. Engel RA Modris M. Feders AIA, CID James M. Evans RA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Professional 1 Other Technical 3 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 12

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Municipal Buildings 20 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 20 Interior Architecture 20 Sustainable Design 20 Libraries 10

20

Hennepin County: Brookdale & Southdale Regional Centers, Medical Center Central Food Facility, MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions: Brooklyn Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis, Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O Foods: Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids, Montevideo, MN; Anoka County: Courthouse Complex, Human Service Center, Bunker Hills Park Buildings, Golf Course Clubhouse, Juvenile Detention Center, Adult Correctional Center & Jail, MN; Osseo: Osseo City Hall Addition. Public Works Building, MN; Oakdale: Oakdale Public Works Building, City Hall, Fire Station, MN

Justice (Correctional/

Detention)

AIA

#### **RANDALL M. BUFFIE** ARCHITECT, LTD.

Randall M. Buffie

275 Market Street, Suite 1001 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-288-9800 Fax: 612-288-9800 E-mail: buffiearch@aol.com

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 90 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Interior Architecture

AIA

Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder, CO; Franke + Fiorelli (Ad Agency), Minneapolis, MN; McCarthy Residence, Deephaven, MN; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

#### **BUSCH CAULFIELD** ARCHITECTS, INC. 2402 University Ave. W., Suite 501

St. Paul, MN 55114

Tel: 651-645-6675 Fax: 651-645-8071 E-mail: kbusch@isd.net Established 1988 Kevin C. Busch AIA Bruce A. Caulfield AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 50 Municipal Buildings 10 Interior Architecture 20 Recreational 10

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN: St. James Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Perpetual Motion Gymnastics Center, Woodbury, MN; Marvin Residence, Andover, MN

*		Work	%	Work %	Work %
BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.			5	Housing/Multiple 10	Residences:
380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600			75	Residences:	New/Remodel/Additions 100
St. Paul, MN 55102		. 0	15	New/Remodel/Additions 10	Interior Architecture 15
Tel: 651-222-3701			10	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25	
Fax: 651-222-8961		Government	5	Retail/Commercial 20	Plumb Residence, Two Harbors, MN;
E-mail: marketing@bwbr.com				Medical/Health Care 25	Pruitt Residence, Castle Danger,
Web: www.bwbr.com		Ultimate Electronics Distribution		Research Laboratories 10	MN; Fosdick Residence, Mahtomedi,
Established 1922		Center, Bloomington, MN; Buffalo			MN; Thorpe Residence, Eau Claire,
_	1506	Wild Wings Restaurant, Crystal, M	N;	Hennepin County Vocational Ser-	WI; Nieles/Erickson Remodeling,
C. Jay Sleiter	AIA	Sam Goody Store, Park Place Mall,		vices Offices, Minneapolis, MN;	North Shore, MN; Leake Addition,
Terry L. Anderson	AIA	Tucson, AZ; Northwest Airlines Air-	-	Hennepin County Health Services	Duluth, MN
Stephen P. Patrick	AIA	mail Facility, Minneapolis/St. Paul		Building, Various Remodel, Min-	
Timothy J. Sessions	AIA	Intl. Airport; Prime Technologies		neapolis, MN; Hennepin County	CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION
Peter G. Smith	AIA	Headquarters/Visitor Center, Pierre	,	Medical Center, Various Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Post Of-	ARCHITECTURE INC
Brian B. Buchholz	AIA	SD; Slumberland Furniture Store, Madison, WI		fice Building, Remodel, Excelsior,	361 West Government Street
John A. Strachota	AIA	Madison, Wi		MN; 15600 Office Building, Min-	Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Firm Personnel by Dissipline		*		netonka, MN; Salon Intrigue, Cal-	Tel: 651-465-7900
Firm Personnel by Discipline	52	CARLSEN & FRANK		houn Commons, Minneapolis, MN	E-mail: rjc@scc.net
Architectural	32	ARCHITECTS		nour commons, wirmeapons, wirv	Web: www.claybaugh.com
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5	482 Dayton Avenue		s	—
	8	St. Paul, MN 55102		CERMAK RHOADES	Robert J. Claybaugh AIA, CCS
Interior Designers Other Professional	9	Tel: 651-227-4576		ARCHITECTS	— And Dudgii And, CCS
Other Technical	7	Fax: 651-227-3501		275 E. 4th St., Suite 800	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Administrative	8	Established 1983		St. Paul, MN 55101	Architectural 1.5
Total in Firm	89	Established 1965		Tel: 651-225-8623	Administrative .5
	0)	Peter S. Carlsen Al	IA	Fax: 651-225-8727	Total in Firm 2
	Vork %		IA	Established 1993	_
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10			_	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Terri Cermak AIA	Housing/Multiple 5
Medical/Health Care	60	Architectural	2	Todd Rhoades AIA	Residences:
Churches/Worship Facilities	15	Total in Firm	2		New/Remodel/Additions 5
Municipal/Recreational	5	_		Firm Personnel by Discipline	Retail/Commercial 15
Education/Academic	5	Work	%	Architectural 10	Restoration/Preservation 75
Interior Architecture	15	Residences:		Landscape Architects 1	
<u> </u>		New/Remodel/Additions	20	Administrative 1	Split Rock Lighthouse Visitor Center
3M Company Building 220 In	iterior	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	Total in Firm 12	Addition, Two Harbors, MN; Split
Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Lore			10	— Work %	Rock Lighthouse Dwellings Restora-
Life Lutheran Church Relocati			10	Housing/Multiple 65	tion, Two Harbors, MN; Swensson
Maple Grove, MN; Rice Memo	orial	Education/Academic 4	40	Residences:	Barn Restoration, Montevideo, MN;
Hospital Expansion, Willmar,		Restoration/Preservation	20	New/Remodel/Additions 10	Historic Forestville Staff & Visitor
University of Northern Iowa N	McCol-	Interior Architecture	10	Community Centers and	Building, Preston, MN; Downtown
lum Science Hall Addition, Ce	edar	<del>-</del>		Child Care 25	Building Design Guidelines, Wadena
Falls, IA; Minnehaha County J	Jail,	Sojourner House & Community			MN; Western Grocer Building Re-use
Sioux Falls, SD; Braun Intertec	Corpo-	Building, Minnetonka, MN; Peters		Emma's Place, Townhomes and	Study, Albert Lea, MN
rate Headquarters, Bloomingto	on, MN	Hall Renewal, University of Minne		Community Building, Maplewood,	
		ta St. Paul Campus; McCormick Re	esi-	MN; The Family Project, Townhomes	<ul> <li></li></ul>
	1	dence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hard	ck-	and Community Building, St. Paul,	CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.
C		er Hall Remodeling, University of		MN; Building Better Neighborhoods	3101 East Franklin Ave
*		Minnesota St. Paul Campus; Meyer		book for GMHF; Liberty Plaza Reno-	Minneapolis, MN 55406
C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A		Residence, Shoreview, MN; Wome	n's	vation and Community Building, St.	Tel: 612-339-0979
219 North 2nd Street, Suite 30		Advocates		Paul, MN; The Great Northern Lofts,	Fax: 612-339-0976
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454	4			St. Paul, MN; Clare Apartments, Min-	E-mail: gar@closearchitects.com
Tel: 612-338-6677		*		neapolis, MN	Web: www.closearchitects.com
Fax: 612-338-2995		RICHARD J. CARLSON		prof. James Hopes Co. 1	Con Hangans
E-mail: info@cmarch.com		ARCHITECTS, LTD.		CE DESIGN LTD	Gar Hargens AIA
Web: www.cmarch.com		2116 Second Avenue South		CF DESIGN LTD.	
Established 1990		Minneapolis, MN 55404		230 East Superior St.	Work %
Other Office For Mind TV		Tel: 612-870-4563		Duluth, MN 55802	Residences:
Other Office: Fort Worth, TX		Fax: 612-874-9793		Tel: 218-722-1060	New/Remodel/Additions 20 Retail/Commercial 10
- North Market	A T A	E-mail: rjcarch@uswest.net		Fax: 218-722-1086	
Bruce M. Carlson	AIA	Established 1987		E-mail: cheryl@cfd-online.net Web: www.cfd-online.net	Education/Academic 30 Restoration/Preservation 40
Patrick G. Blees	AIA	Pichard I Carlson	ID		Restoration/Preservation 40
Eiro Dorsonnal by Dissiplina		Richard J. Carlson AIA, C.	עוו	Established 1998	— Middle Border Museum, Mitchell,
Firm Personnel by Discipline	26	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Cheryl Fosdick Assoc. AIA	SD; Atwood Residence, Nantucket,
Architectural	26 2	Architectural	1	Cheryl Losdick Assoc. AIA	MA; Eigenfeld Residence, St. Paul,
Interior Designers Other Technical	6	Other Technical	.5	Firm Personnel by Discipline	MN; Nicholson Residence Restora-
Administrative	8	Administrative	.5	Architectural 1	tion, St. Paul, MN; Plaza Restoration,
Total in Firm	42	Total in Firm	2	Other Technical 2.5	Rivertowers, Minneapolis, MN;
——————————————————————————————————————	72		_	Administrative 1	Knotts Residence, Minneapolis, MN
Continued on next column		Continued on next column		Total in Firm 4.5	, mineupons, min

Continued on next column

Total in Firm

Continued on next column

4.5

Continued on next column

ARCHITECTS   TSO Market Place Drive   Professional Place   Professiona	CLUTS O'PDIEN STROTHER	OULABORATIVE DECICAL	Work %	Minnetonka Apartments, Minneton-
5200 Market Place Dive Editor Tradic, MN 58344 1ch 952941-822 1ch	CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS	COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.	Housing/Multiple 15 Residences:	ka, MN; Boat Repair & Storage Building, Shorewood, MN; Office Ware-
Minnespolis, NN 55344   Minnespolis, NN 55454   Minn	7520 Market Place Drive	1501 Washington Ave S, Ste 300	New/Remodel/Additions 5	
Tel: 923-941-9821   Semall: deblecoarch.com   Semall: deblecoarch.co	Eden Prairie, MN 55344			
Fase 932-941-4951	Tel: 952-941-4822		-	
E-mail:   Methods (1978   Me				ricapons, wiiv
Web www.cosarch.com Established 178				
Stabilished 1978   Web.   Web.   Web.   Web.   Sand Commons Removation,   Sand College, Sept. Paul., My.   Washaugh, Paul Storother   Method Work   Method W. Jordan   All Harmort College, Sept. Paul., My.   Wallace   All Harmort College, Sept. Paul., My.   Work			interior Architecture 10	
Selan Clurs   Selan Clurs   Selan Clurs   Selan Clurs   Selan Clurs   Selan Clurs   Selan Strother   Selan Strother   William D. Hickey   AIA   Michael W. Jordan   AIA   British Michael W. Jordan   AIA   Brit				
Billiam Cluss Damiel O'Billen Al A Paul Strotther  William D. Hickey Al A Minimatistative 2 Coalg A. Milbert PE Imm Personnel by Discipline Administrative 2 Coalg A. Milbert PE Imm Personnel by Discipline Administrative 30 Olife Bildge/Stanks/Financial 5 Interior Designer Grove Community Centre Hipshirs Centre Growth ARCHITECTS Community Centre Hipshirs Centre Community Centre Communit	Established 1978			
Damlet OBriten Paul Strother P		0 0 1		14616 Westcliffe Drive
Paul Strother Film Personnel by Discipline Film Personnel by Discipline Architectural A Junes O'Shea AlA Junes O'Shea Junes O'Shea AlA Junes O'Shea AlA Junes O'Shea AlA Junes O'Shea J		Established 2001	Wayzata Library, Police Department	Burnsville, MN 55306
Film Personnel by Discipline   Architectural   3   James O'Shea   All   All Benovation, Macalester College   Familic oversion/ifformitiemet.net   Familic Checkers   All   All   Minneapolis, MN; Jet Set, Minneapolis   MN; Set	Daniel O'Brien AIA	- The advantage which have a	& City Hall, Wayzata, MN; Music -	Tel: 612-850-1206
Michael W, Jordan	Paul Strother	William D. Hickey AIA	tech College, St. Paul, MN; Wallace	Fax: 952-898-2640
Film Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 James O'Shea AlA Collee Technical 4 Jee M. Spipings Administrative 2 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative 2 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative 2 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative Personnel by Discipline Administrative 3 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative 3 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative 3 Craig A Milliser PE Film Personnel by Discipline Administrative 3 Craig A Milliser Personnel Millise	_	the same of the sa		
Architectural 4 Lee M. Seppings 18, AMIlleart PE Craig A, Milleart PE Craig A, Milleart PE Craig A, Milleart PE PE Craig A, Milleart PE PE PER CRAIGHT	Firm Personnel by Discipline	The state of the s		
Other Technical 4 Administrative 2 Caig A Milker PE Fortal in Firm 9 South Relation Architectural Interior Designer 1 Interior Designer 1 Interior Designer 2 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 2 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 2 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 1 South Relation Miles 1 Interior Designer 3 Interior Designer 4 Interior Designer 5 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 2 Interior Designer 5 Interior 6 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 6 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interior 7 Interio			* *	Colin Evenson AIA
Administrative				COILT EVERSOIT AIA
Total in Film   9		11 0	IIS, MIN	- Latitude
File   Personnel by Discipline   CONWAY + SCHULTE   Coffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial   20   Coffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial   20   Interior Designer   3   Interior Designer   3   Minneapolis, MN 5540   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts, Coverant Prine Bible   Community Center, Hopkins Cen		Craig A. Milkert PE	the second secon	
Work   Work   Morth	Total in Firm 9	- (7.76 h.(22) a. (2.56 h.)	*	Housing/Multiple 50
Housing/Multiple 30 Both Architect & 113 Washington Ave. N. Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 20 Office Bidgy/Sanks/Financial 2 Interior Designers 2 Tel: 612-333-5869 Betall/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 25 Indus				Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Housing/Multiple 30 Both Architect & 113 Washington Ave. N. Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 20 Office Bidgy/Banks/Financial 2 Interior Designers 3 Minneapolis, Mn S 5401 Tel: 612-333-5867 Tel: 612-333-5867 Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 3 Minneapolis, Mn S 5401 Engineering 2 Facilities 3 More Professional 1 Engineering 2 Facilities 4 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 3 Medical/Health Care 4 More Professional 1 Engineering 2 Facilities 4 More Professional 1 Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facility Engineering 2 Facilities 2 Facilitie		Architectural 12	ARCHITECTS	Retail/Commercial 10
Office Bigkg/Banks/Financial 5 Interior Designer 3 Minneapolis, MN 5401 Retail/Commercial 20 Interior Designer 2 Tele 12-333-5869 Rivers Edge Business Center, Burnsville, MN; Valley Pool & Spa. Uniterior Designer 2 Fax: 612-333-5869 Rivers Edge Business Center, Spanish Carel 4 Community Center, Moship Facilities 5 Administrative 3 Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994 Rivers Edge Business Center, Spanishe Wook Apartments, Falities 5 Administrative 3 Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994 Riversex Convoy Ala Marcy Schulte Administrative UsA, Burnsville, MN; Office Punitture UsA,	Housing/Multiple 30	Both Architect &	113 Washington Ave. N.	
Retail/Commercial 20 Interior Designers 2 Tels 612-333-5867  Medical/Haith Care 20 Other Professional 1 Engineering 2 Security Professional 3 Engineering 2 Security Professional 4 Engineering 2 Security Professional 4 Engineering 2 Security Professional 5 Engineering Professional 5 Engine				_
Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 15 Medical/Health Care 20 Other Professional Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Administrative 3 Other Professional Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Total in Firm 23 Sunlake Woods Apartments: Fairmont Surgery Center; Mapker Grove Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Prins Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley Camp; Bachman's Fridley Community Center; Hopkins Center for Architectural Community Center; Hopkins Center for Architectural Community and Master Center Frins City, Mr. Stabilished 1989 The Melrose Apartments, Minneapolis, Mr. Stabili	9	0	•	Rivers Edge Rusiness Contor
Medical/Health Care				
Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Administrative 3 Work www.conowayandschulte.com Established 1994  Sundake Woods Apartments; Fairmont Surgery Center, Maple Grove Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Pines Bilbs (1984)  Camp; Bachman's Pridley				
Municipal Buildings 5 Total in Firm 23 Established 1994		_		
Sunlake Woods Apartments; Fairmont Surgery Center, Maple Grove Community Center, Hopkins Cente				-
mont Surgery Center, Maple Grove Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center) (Paramitrica) (Community and Master (Inches) (Company Bachman's Fridley (Inches) (Community and Master (Inches) (	Municipal Buildings 5	Total in Firm 23	Established 1994	Furniture USA, Burnsville, MN
mont Surgery Center, Maple Grove Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center, Hopkins Centre (Inches) (Community Center) (Paramitrica) (Community and Master (Inches) (Company Bachman's Fridley (Inches) (Community and Master (Inches) (			The second state of	
Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Pines Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley  Camp; Bachman's Fridley  CNH ARCHITECTS CNH ARCHITECTS COMMUNITY this treet Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel-952-431 - Harbitan Mineapolis, MN 55124 Tel-1952-431 - Harbitan Mineapolis, MN 55401 Tel-1952-433-400 - Harbitan Mineapolis, MN 55401 Tel-1952-431 - Harbitan Mineapolis, MN 55401 Tel-1952-433-400 - Harbitan Mineapolis MN 55401 Tel-1952-433-400 - Harbitan Mineapolis MN 55401 Tel-	Sunlake Woods Apartments; Fair-	Work %	William F. Conway AIA	♦ No rescouración su el
Community Center, Hopkins Center for the Arts; Covenant Pines Bible Camp; Bachman's Fridley CRIST Community and Master Planning 10 Planning 11 Planning 11 Planning 12 Planning 13 Planning 14 Planning 15 Planning 16 Planning 16 Planning 16 Planning 17 Planning 18 Planning 19 Planning 10 Plannin	mont Surgery Center; Maple Grove	Housing/Multiple 40	Marcy Schulte AIA	CUNDY, SANTINE &
Municipal Buildings   25	Community Center; Hopkins Center	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15	_	ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LLC
Camp; Bachman's Fridley         Education/Academic         10         Architectural         4         Shoreview, MN 55126           CNH ARCHITECTS         Restoration/Preservation         10         Total in Firm         4         Shoreview, MN 55126           T3700 W. 147th Street         Planning         10         New/Remodel/Additions         30           Apple Valley, NN 55124         Planning         10         New/Remodel/Additions         30           E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com         MN; Armstrong House Restoration, St. Paul, MN; North West Company Pure Stabilished 1988         New/Remodel/Additions         30           —         Paul, MN; North West Company Pure Stabilished 1988         Louis All Actions Additions, Woods State Center Transit Hub, ISU, May Restablished 1988         New/Remodel/Additions         30           —         Molin R. Natwick         AIA, CID         MN; North West Company Pure Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, MS, Stateway Multi-Modal Transit Centers, Pine City, MS, Stateway Multi-Modal Transit Centers, St. Paul, MN         Architectural         10         Architectural         20         Total in Firm         2         Total in Firm         2         Total in Firm         10         Norey Residences:         4         Architectural         4         Architectural         4         The Melrose Apartments, Minneapolis, Nore City, MS, State Center, Pine City, MS, State Apartments, Ms, State Center Transi			Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Restoration/Preservation   10				
Interior Architecture   15   Sexablished 1985   Stablished 1985   Community and Master   Planning   10   Shelley AS antine   AIA   Apple Valley, MN 55124   Tele 1952-431-4433   The Melrose Apartments, Minneapolis, Email: chi@cnharch.com   Paul, MR; Postal Credit Union, Wood Established 1958   Dink Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, MR; North West Company Fur Post Interpretive	Sump, Buerman's Thatey			
CMH ARCHITECTS Community and Master Planning Plandinton, Mocdelliton, Mocdelliton, Mocdelliton, Woodellity, Mr. Stablished Planning Plans Parchitectural Plans Japie Planning Planning Planning Planning Plandint-Adalditions Planning Planning Planning Planning Planning Plandint-Adalditions Planning Planning Planning Plandint-Adalditions Planning			Total III FIIIII 4	
7300 W. 147th Street   Planning   10   Residences: New/Remodel/Additions   30   Shelley A. Santine   AIA   A			_	Established 1985
Apple Valley, MN 55124 The Melrose Apartments, Minneapolis, E-mail: chibernharch.com Web; www.cnharch.com Established 1958 buy, MN; Sotal Credit Union, Wood- Established 1958 buy, MN; Noswellle Library Remodeling, Ro- sworth Robert West Company Fur Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quim S. Hutson AIA, CID Work 96 Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Affective Color Attanta, Green by AIA Architectural Administrative Differ Bidgs/Banks/Financial Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative Differ Bidgs/Banks/Financial Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative Tel: 92-24-34-0409 Fax: Same - call first Instablished 1962 Churchs/Worship Facilities Telm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Tele Collins AIA Coll Interior Designer Teles Collins AIA A				
Tel: 952-431-4433 E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Paul, MN; Postal Credit Union, Woodbury, MN; North West Company Fur Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, My; Roseville Library Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Architectural  Other Technical  I Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative  Defice Higgs/Banks/Financial  Firm Personnel by Discipline Administrative  Defice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Firm Personnel by Discipline Associal Enterior Designer  Michael P. Collins  AIA Administrative  Mork %  Michael P. Collins  AIA  Mineapolis, MN 55401  Administrative  Defice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Total in Firm  AIA  Defice Firm Personnel by Discipline  Associal Enterior Designer  Michael P. Collins  AIA  Mineapolis, MN 55401  Administrative  Defice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit  Lakes, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's  Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Soffice Bidgs/Banks/Financial  Continued on next column  The Metroscompany Fur Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, Davis State Center Transit Hub, ISU, Ames, IA; 180 Establound Reat Area, JA; 180 Establound Reat Area,		Planning 10		
E-mail: chri@enharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Braul, MN; Postal Credit Union, Wood Established 1958 Delta, MN; Roseville Library Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Roseville, Library Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, Fine City, MN; Roseville, Library Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN Transit Transit Hub, ISU, Transit Transit Transit Transit Tra				Shelley A. Santine AIA
Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958	Tel: 952-431-4433	The Melrose Apartments, Minneapolis,	Retail/Commercial 10	
Web: www.cnharch.com   Paul, MN; Postal Credit Union, Wood-   Daul, MN; Postal Credit Union, Wood-   Daul In Firm Cott, Mn; Postal In Firm Ala, CCS   Daul NR; Postal Credit Union, Wood-   Daul In Firm Ala, CCS   Daul NR; Postal Credit Union, Wood-   Daul In Firm Ala, CCS   Daul NR; Postal Credit Union, Wood-   Daul In Firm Ala, CCS   Davis Pervillage, Perv, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins HANSEN ARCHITECTS And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins Hansen And Ministration Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins Hansen And Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins Hansen And Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins Hansen And Bidg, Perry, Id. De-   Collins Hans	E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com	MN; Armstrong House Restoration, St.	Education/Academic/	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Established 1958   Dury, MN; North West Company Fur Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, MN; Roseville Library Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Claims, Hutson AIA, CID Transit Center, St. Paul, MN Ames, Ia, I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., Ia, Forest Park Museum, Administration Bidg., Perry, Ia, 19 Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition Wilesign Center for American Urbon AIA AIA Minnetonia, MN Stooth Merican AIA Minnetonia, MN Stooth Merican AIA Minnetonia, MN Stooth Merican AIA Minnetonia, MN Stooth Mry; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village AIA Minnetonia, MN Stooth AIA Minnetonia, MN Stoot	Web: www.cnharch.com	Paul, MN; Postal Credit Union, Wood-	Cultural Facilities 30	
Post Interpretive Center, Pine City, Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CID Why, Roseville Library Remodeling, Rose Swellie, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN Ala, CID Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Administrative Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences: New/Remodel/Additions of Ministrative 10 Ministrative 11 Ministrative 11 Ministrative 12 Ministrative 12 Ministrative 13 Ministrative 13 Ministrative 14 Ministrative 14 Ministrative 15 Ministrative 15 Ministrative 15 Ministrative 16 Ministrative 16 Ministrative 17 Ministrative 17 Ministrative 17 Ministrative 18 Ministrative 19 Mi	Established 1958			
John R. Natwick AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal AIA, CID Guinn S. Hutson AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN Seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID Tansit Center, St. Paul, MN AIA, CID A	— fill assertation.		_	
Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID Guinn S. Hutson AIA, CID Transit Center, St. Paul, MN Administration Bidg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residences:  Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative 2 Fax: 612-338-80007 Total in Firm 10 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 Michael P. Collins Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative 15 Michael P. Collins Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minheapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 952-545-0409 Minheapolis, MN 55401 Minhea	John R Natwick AIA CID		Iowa State Center Transit Hub ISII	IAZorl: 0/
Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 400 First Ave, N. #528 Other Technical 1 Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative 2 Fax: 612-338-0007 Total in Firm 10 Housing/Multiple 5 Michael P. Collins AIA Retail/Commercial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Munipola Buildings 25 Miny Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Sobby and Steve's Auttoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Tendal: Charles, St. Paul, MN  Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldgs, Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape;	,			
Administration Bldg, Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Additions 35 Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Additions 400 First Ave. N. #528 dition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA    COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS   400 First Ave. N. #528   400 First Ave.				
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Both Architecture Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; MN; Cooperman & Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence, Mendota, MN Fax: Same - call first Established 1962 Bretail/Commercial Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence, Mendota, MN Fax: Same - call first Established 1962 Bretail/Commercial Bretail/Com	The state of the s	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area,	Housing/Multiple 35
Architectural 4 4 COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #\$28	The state of the s	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum,	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences:
Both Architect & 400 First Ave. N. #528	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences:
Both Architect & 400 First Ave. N. #528	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35
Interior Designer Other Technical 1 Tel: 612-338-8181 Administrative 2 Fax: 612-338-0007 Total in Firm 10 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Roselaw	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De- Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Ad-	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
Other Technical  Administrative  2 Fax: 612-338-8181  Administrative  2 Fax: 612-338-0007  Total in Firm  10 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Cardinal Pires, Oakdale, MN; Willephase Disported on Faster Professions  Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De- Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Ad- dition w/Design Center for American	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5
Administrative Administrative Administrative Administrative Total in Firm  10 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 Betablished 1989  Housing/Multiple Soffice Bldgs/Banks/Financial Sherile Hansen Retail/Commercial Soffice Bldgs/Banks/Financial Shunicipal Buildings Soffice Stablished 1989  Architectural Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Mnnetonka, MN S5305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  Architectural Boffice Bldgs/Banks/Financial Soffice Bldgs/Banks/F	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect &	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De- Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Ad- dition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Resi-	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5
Total in Firm 10 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Work % —	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De- Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Ad- dition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Resi-	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5 Interior Architecture 10
Established 1989  Work % —	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De- Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Ad- dition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Resi- dence, Ames, IA	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville,
Work % — 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Willow River Senior Housing, North Housing/Multiple 5 Michael P. Collins AIA Minnetonka, MN 55305 Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence, Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Merle Hansen Tel: 952-545-0409 Mendota, MN Retail/Commercial 5 — Fax: Same - call first Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Firm Personnel by Discipline Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA — Other Professional 1 — Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Willow River Senior Housing, North Minnetonka, MN 55305 Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence, Mendota, MN  Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  Established 1962  Housing/Multiple 60  Total in Firm 12 Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN;
Housing/Multiple 5 Michael P. Collins AIA Minnetonka, MN 55305 Hudson, Wi; Duckson Residence, Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Merle Hansen Tel: 952-545-0409 Mendota, MN Examinating Procession Set of the Professional Determination of the Profess	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN &	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights,
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Merle Hansen Tel: 952-545-0409 Mendota, MN  Retail/Commercial 5 — Firm Personnel by Discipline Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Firm Personnel by Discipline Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA  Other Professional 1 —  Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Mendota, MN  Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  Stablished 1962  Housing/Multiple 60  Total in Firm 12 Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN;
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Merle Hansen Tel: 952-545-0409 Mendota, MN Retail/Commercial 5 — Firm Personnel by Discipline Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA — Other Professional 1 — Work % Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Mendota, MN Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  Next Cooperman AIA  Housing/Multiple 60  Total in Firm 12 Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work %	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS 400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr.	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN;
Retail/Commercial 5 — Fax: Same - call first Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Firm Personnel by Discipline Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA — Other Professional 1 — Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  Work %  Housing/Multiple 60  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  AIA	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr.	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Firm Personnel by Discipline Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA  — Other Professional 1 — Work %  Administrative 1 Housing/Multiple 60  Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  AIA	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Architectural 8 — Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA  Other Professional 1 —  Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Architectural 8 —  Other Technical 1 —  Work %  Administrative 1 Housing/Multiple 60  Total in Firm 12 Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 3 Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  AIA	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Municipal Buildings 25 Interior Designers 1 James M. Cooperman AIA  Other Professional 1 —  Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 3 Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Other Professional 1 — Work %  Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Other Professional 1 — Work %  Administrative 1 Housing/Multiple 60  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson         AIA, CID           —         Firm Personnel by Discipline           Architectural         4           Both Architect & Interior Designer         3           Other Technical         1           Administrative         2           Total in Firm         10           —         Work %           Housing/Multiple         5           Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial         15           Retail/Commercial         5           Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing         25	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Other Technical 1 Work % Housing/Multiple 60  Total in Firm 12 Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 1 Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural  8	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Administrative 1 Housing/Multiple 60  Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Total in Firm 12 Residences:  Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Housing/Multiple 60  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 10  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  Retail/Commercial 10  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 1 Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 —  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Total in Firm 12 Residences: Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, — New/Remodel/Additions 10 MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & 1 Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 —  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1 Other Professional	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  New/Remodel/Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley,	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989 — Michael P. Collins AIA Merle Hansen — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 1	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Continued on next column  Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Retail/Commercial 10  Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA  JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962 — James M. Cooperman AIA — Work % Housing/Multiple 60	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's  Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Bui	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA  Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences:	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's  Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN  Retail/Commercial  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  Medical/Health Care  5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings,	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8181 Fax: 612-338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Established 1989  Michael P. Collins Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 8 Interior Designers 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA  Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences:	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 5 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Bui	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline  Architectural 8  Interior Designers 1  Other Professional 1  Other Technical 1  Administrative 1  Total in Firm 12	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA  Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
Medical/Health Care 5	Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10  Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings,	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline  Architectural 8  Interior Designers 1  Other Professional 1  Other Technical 1  Administrative 1  Total in Firm 12	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA  Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
	Quinn S. Hutson — AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10 — Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 — Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition,	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline  Architectural 8  Interior Designers 1  Other Professional 1  Other Technical 1  Administrative 1  Total in Firm 12	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962 — James M. Cooperman AIA — Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,
	Quinn S. Hutson — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10 — Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 25 Municipal Buildings 25 — Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's	seville, MN; Gateway Multi-Modal Transit Center, St. Paul, MN  COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS  400 First Ave. N. #528  Minneapolis, MN 55401  Tel: 612-338-8181  Fax: 612-338-0007  E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com  Established 1989  Michael P. Collins  Merle Hansen  Firm Personnel by Discipline  Architectural 8  Interior Designers 1  Other Professional 1  Other Technical 1  Administrative 1  Total in Firm 12	Ames, IA; I-80 Eastbound Rest Area, Jasper, Co., IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Bldg., Perry, IA; De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta; Green by Addition w/Design Center for American Urban Landscape; Scholten Residence, Ames, IA   JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-545-0409 Fax: Same - call first Established 1962  James M. Cooperman AIA  Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5	Housing/Multiple 35 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 55 Interior Architecture 10 — Brentwood Office Park, Roseville, MN; Roselawn Village, Roseville, MN; Brockridge Offices, Vadnais Heights, MN; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Willow River Senior Housing, North Hudson, WI; Duckson Residence,

Continued on next column

Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968

Other Office: Los Angeles, CA

John Cuningham,	FAIA
John Hamilton	AIA
John Quiter	AIA
Thomas Hoskens	AIA
Richard Solberg	AIA
Douglas Lowe	AIA
- 1,507	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	104
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	34
Interior Designers	6
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	34
Total in Firm	138
<del>_</del>	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic	30
Entertainment	30
Interior Architecture	10

Northstar Crowne Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; LEGO® Imagination Center, Downtown Disney District®, Anaheim, CA; Bloomington Kennedy Athletic Center, Bloomington, MN; Crosswinds Arts & Science Middle School, Woodbury, MN; Warner Bros. Movie World® Theme Park, Madrid, Spain; Franklin-Portland Gateway, Minneapolis, MN

#### PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: 651-433-4031 Fax: 651-433-4031 E-mail: arkytek44@aol.com Established 1991

Doton Cumbio

Peter Curtis	AIA
_	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	80
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

Staples Residence, Edina, MN; Greenebaum/Honetschlager Residence, Marine, MN; Thorne Remodeling, Bayport, MN; Hodgson Residence, Mahtomedi, MN; Joe Thorne Cabin, Gooseberry Falls, MN; Kavanaugh Porch Addition, Marine, MN

D

DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA, WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC.

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-2626 Fax: 218-727-7467 E-mail: rwagner@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938

Other MN Offices: Virginia, MN Tel: 218-741-7962 Fax: 218-741-7967 Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com John Gerzina

Randy Wagner AIA John Scott **CSI** John Geissler Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 27 Both Architect & 2 Interior Designer Interior Designers 1 **Planners** 1 2 Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 38

AIA

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 25 25 Municipal Buildings 35 Education/Academic Restoration/Preservation 15 Interior Architecture

Grand Rapids Middle School, Grand Rapids, MN; Amery Intermediate School, Amery, WI; Duluth Public Works Facility, Duluth, MN; Northern Lights Hotel, Walker, MN; Blue Cross Blue Shield Processing Center, Virginia, MN; Virginia Regional Medical Center, Virginia, MN

#### JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

530 North Third Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-0005 Fax: 612-338-0141 E-mail: info@jddltd.com Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997 James G. Dayton AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 4 Architectural

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 40 10 Retail/Commercial Education/Academic 40 10 Interior Architecture

Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Wayzata, MN; Phelps Residence, Maple Plain, MN; Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Madeline Island Cabin, Madeline Island, WI

#### **DBA ARCHITECTS**

7300 Hudson Blvd. N., Suite 200 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: 651-714-8115 Fax: 651-735-1228 E-mail: baker@dba-arch.com Web: www.dba-arch.com Established 1990

AIA Don Baker Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30

Central Bank, Stillwater, MN; Lyric Arts Theater, Anoka, MN; Oak Ridge East Professional Bldg., Burnsville, MN; Hidden Ponds Apartments, Apple Valley, MN; Hal's Millworks, River Falls, WI

#### **DCA ARCHITECTS**

Churches/Worship

1250 E. Moore Lake Drive Minneapolis, MN 55432 Tel: 763-571-1911 Fax: 763-571-3112 E-mail: constabled@msn.net Established 1991

David Constable AIA

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 85 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

#### **DEAN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

100 Minnesota Building 46 E. 4th St. St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-225-1867 Fax: 651-225-4827 E-mail: mail@deanarchitects.com Fax: www.deanarchitects.com Established 1994

Matt Dean, AIA

4

Continued on next column

Residences:

1

2

1

4

10

New/Remodel/Additions 10 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Municipal Buildings Education/Academic 50

Work %

Ona Orth Ministry Center, Shoreview, MN; Union Gospel Child Care & Adult Education, St. Paul, MN; Intergeneration Living & Health, Eagan, MN; Urban Communities Association of Minneapolis; Private Residences, Midwest Locations

#### **DESIGN 1**

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-903-9299 Fax: 952-903-9292 E-mail: rdavis@rjddesign1.com

Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

Robert J. Davis AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 8 Architectural Administrative 2 10 Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 40 Retail/Commercial 60

Vriendschap Village - Senior Housing, Pella, IA

#### DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55047 Tel: 651-433-3973 Fax: 651-433-3973 E-mail: rayraffel@aol.com Established 1979

Raymond Raffel AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Hadley Apartments, Oakdale, MN; Nelson Residence, Scandia, MN; Addition to Beautiful Savior Lutheran Church, Eagan, MN; Office, Storage Warehouse for Marigold Foods, Farmington, MN; Heather Ridge Office Campus, Maplewood, MN; North Star Mini-Storage Buildings, Shoreview, MN

Churches/Worship Facilities

Total in Firm

*	
<b>DEVINE deFLON YAEGI</b>	ER, INC.
St. Anthony Main	
201 SE Main, Ste 221	
Minneapolis, MN 55414	
Tel: 612-623-7808	
Fax: 612-623-7810	
E-mail: deyberg@ddyinc.cor	n
Web: www.ddyinc.com	
Established 1973	
Other Offices: Kansas City, G	Colum-
bia, Clinton, & Blue Springs	, MO
Carl Yaeger	AIA
Wayne Whitehead	PI
Don Eyberg	ALA
David Whitehead	PI
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior De	signer 3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	11
Other Technical	3
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	43

MetroDome Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Lipscomb University Arena, Nashville, TN; Sprint World Headquarters, Overland Park, KS; Shelter Insurance State Office Bldg, Lees Summitt, MO; Visitation Church, Kansas City, MO; University of Minnesota Baseball

Housing/Multiple

Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture

Public Assembly, Sports

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Churches/Worship Facilities

#### GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651-451-2722 Fax: 651-451-1460 E-mail: dezelargerald@qwest.net Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

W	ork %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Forensic	50
Specifications	20
_	
TTI C . D 10	

The Crossings Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Work & Consulting in: Specifications, Construction Admin., Forensic Architecture, & Code Compliance

<ul> <li>double place and as here are</li> </ul>	
DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.	
212 Second Street SE, Suite 314	
Minneapolis, MN 55414	
Tel: 612-362-0431	
Fax: 612-676-2796	
E-mail: ddovolis@djr-inc.com	
Web: www.djr-inc.com	
Established 1985	
<u>uu</u> s taka saka ang kanada	
Dean Dovolis	AIA
Scott Nelson	AIA
Paula Merrigan	RA
- 21 TO SHORN SEE Stone for	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Both Architect &

Interior Designer

22.00.00	
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	23
<u> </u>	
7	Nork %
Housing/Multiple	50
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Urban Design & Planning	10

Lake and Nicollet Commons Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace Lofts, Hopkins, MN; The Shores Senior Housing, Shoreview, MN; Payne-Phalen Corridor Masterplan, St. Paul, MN; West River Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Many Rivers Housing, Minneapolis, MN

#### DLR GROUP

Work %

10

15

20

15

10

30

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853 Tel: 952-941-8950 Fax: 952-941-7965 E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Colorado Springs, CO; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; Milwaukee, WI; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA; Sioux Falls, SD; Tampa, FL

Griff Davenport	AIA
Matt Johnson	AIA
George Fantauzza	AIA, CID
Marlene Evenson	AIA
William J. Lawrence	AIA
Thomas D. Sindelar	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipi	line
Architectural	25
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	14
Planners	5
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	64

- 17 m	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Municipal Buildings	15
Education/Academic	35
Justice/Corrections	20
motivated at	
East Central K-12 School, Sandstone,	
MN; Jordan High School, Jordan,	
MN; Scott County Law Enforcement	
Facilities, Shakopee, MN; B.H. Whip-	
ple Federal Building Renovations,	
Minneapolis, MN; Protein De	esign
Labs, Plymouth, MN; Boeing Corpo-	
ration, Seattle, WA	2400000
Ladino, la Lacina de Caracteria de Caracteri	

# CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Ave. NW

Residences:

18

3

New Brighton, MN 55112	
Tel: 651-639-0469	
Fax: 651-639-0469	
E-mail: chris@doehrmann.com	
Web: www.doehrmann.com	
Established 1991	
Chris Doehrmann	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
<u></u>	
Wo	rk %

Thomas Residence on Agate Lake, Crosby, MN; Manning/Lawrie Residence on Miller Lake, Crosby, MN; Merril Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Matejka Residence, Sherburn, MN; Vayda Residence Addition and Renovation, Edina, MN; Doehrmann Residence Addition and Renovation, New Brighton, MN

New/Remodel/Additions

## DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2748 Hennepin Ave S

Continued on next column

Minneapolis, MN 55408	
Tel: 612-870-7507	
Fax: 612-870-7509	
E-mail: info@domainarch.com	
Web: www.domainarch.com	
Established 2000	
<u> </u>	
Laurel Ulland	
Lars Peterssen	
Deb Everson	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5
<u>-</u> <u>V</u>	

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	70
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	1 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	40
<del>-</del> 25.55 15	
New Home - Modern Golde	n Valley

New Home - Modern, Golden Valley, MN; Riverbend Resort Community, FL; Home Renovations/Additions -Kenwood, Lowry Hill, Lake Minnetonka, Duluth, MN; Midwest of Cannon Falls Corp. Showroom, Cannon Falls, MN; Triple Rock Social Club, Minneapolis, MN; Family Retreat - New, Silvercliffs on North Shore

#### DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Comment Assessed D.O. Desc 66
1016 Summit Avenue, P.O. Box 66
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: 218-847-1851
Fax: 218-847-7203
E-mail: rduffney@tekstar.com
Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney	AIA
W	ork %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Code Consulting	80

# DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

100

930 Fairfield Way Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-541-7888 Fax: 952-541-6014 E-mail: duffyarch@aol.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy	AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Disc	cipline
Both Architect &	in the section is been
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	. 1
Total in Firm	2
_	
	Work %

Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Medical/Health Care	25
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	20
- market-off contra	

Carpet King Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Cardiovascular Business Office Relocation - Allina, Minneapolis, MN; Piper Breast Center Remodel - Allina, Minneapolis, MN; Environmental Resource Management, St. Paul, MN; Whiting Public Library, Whiting, IA; Mosher Greenhouse & Landscaping Bldgs., Sioux City, IA

E			ork %	Firm Personnel by Discipline		*	
<b>*</b>		Housing/Multiple	5	Architectural	55	DELANO ERICKSON	
E design		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Other Professional	1	ARCHITECTS	
1422 West Lake Street #30	)()	Retail/Commercial	5	Other Technical	3	7415 Wayzata Boulevard	
Minneapolis, MN 55408		Medical/Health Care	25	Administrative	10	Minneapolis, MN 55426	
-		Education/Academic	20	Total in Firm	70	Tel: 952-544-8370	
Tel: 612-822-1211		Interior Architecture	30	_		Established 1982	
Fax: 612-822-1006		Stadiums & Arenas	25		ork %	Established 1902	
E-mail: info@edesign-inte	riors.com	Stadiums & Alenas	23			Dalama Dal Bara Erialman	ATA
Web: www.edesign-interio	ors.com			Housing/Multiple	50	Delano Del Ray Erickson	AIA
Established 1988		Allina Woodbury Ambulatory C		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	<del>-</del>	
		Center, Woodbury, MN; Metris	Com-	Senior Living/Care	20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Debora Emert	CID	pany's Corporate Headquarters,	, Min-	Hotels and Resorts	20	Architectural	1
		netonka, MN; University of Mir		- regular (Bacilla)		Administrative	1
Claudia Reichert	CID	ta South Mall Development, Mi		Carlson Park, San Antonio, TX;	Ev-	Other Technical	0.5
Richard Sutton	AIA, CID	1				Total in Firm	2.5
_		neapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Gor		celsior & Grand, St. Louis Park,			2.3
Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine	Building, Rochester, MN; Target		Gustavus International House, S		- Committee	
Architectural	1	North/Nicollet Mall Developme		ter, MN; The Village of St. Anth			ork %
Interior Designers	12	Minneapolis, MN; Target Techn	nology	Falls, Minneapolis, MN; The Lar	nding	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
	2	Center, Minneapolis, MN	4 6 5	at Williamsburg Village, Lincolr	n, NE;	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Administrative		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Milwaukee Road Depot/Marriot		Municipal Buildings	10
Total in Firm	15			tels, Minneapolis, MN		Interior Architecture	5
_		ELLIOT ARCHITECTS		ceis, iviii ii capons, iviiv			
	Work %					Recreational	50
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finance		108 Walnut Street		*		<del></del>	
Retail/Commercial	10	Hudson, WI 54016		ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.		Plymouth Creek Center & Field	d-
		Tel: 715-386-8303 or 651-436-3	3833	316 West Becker Avenue		house, Plymouth, MN; Richfiel	ld Ice
Medical/Health Care	15	Fax: 715-386-2589		Willmar, MN 56201		Arena Addition, Richfield, MN;	
Municipal Buildings	5	E-mail: earchitects@mediaone.r	not	Tel: 320-235-0860		Apothecary Products World He	
Interior Architecture	100		Het				
_		Established 1982		Fax: 320-235-0861		quarters, Burnsville, MN; Eden	
Virchow Krause, Bloomin	gton, MN:	_		E-mail: enganarchitects@willma	r.com	Prairie Park Buildings, Eden Pra	airie,
Hudson Health Campus,		Elliot M. Anderson	AIA	Web: www.engan.com		MN; City Center Professional B	Build-
		_		Established 1979		ing, Plymouth, MN; Landscape	2
WI; The St. Paul, Orange,		Firm Personnel by Discipline		_		Structures Manufacturing Ware	
Partners, Bloomington, M			2	Dichard D. Engan	CID	0	_
Max, Minneapolis, MN; T	ennant	Architectural		Richard P. Engan AIA	, CID	house, Delano, MN	
Company, Minneapolis, M	MN	Other Technical	1.5				LULE H
1 // 1 /		Administrative	.5	Firm Personnel by Discipline		F	
•		Total in Firm	4	Architectural	7	*	
		_		Interior Designers	1	FACILITY PLANNING	
ELLERBE BECKET		W	ork %	Engineering	3	SERVICES, INC.	
800 LaSalle Ave.				0		•	
Minneapolis, MN 55402		Housing/Multiple	5	Administrative	4	24599 Morgan Avenue	
Tel: 612-376-2000		Residences:		Total in Firm	15	Chisago City, MN 55013	
Fax: 612-376-2271		New/Remodel/Additions	15	<del>-</del>		Tel: 651-257-2803	
E-mail: info@ellerbebecke	t com	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Wo	ork %	Fax: 651-257-6362	
		Churches/Worship Facilities	50	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	E-mail: lammersj@aol.com	
Web: www.ellerbebecket.	com	Education/Academic	10	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Established 1995	
Established 1909		Dedection, reddefine	10	Medical/Health Care	60		
_		Potleman I allowed Charles Sta					TATA
Other Offices: Greenville	, SC; Kansas	Bethany Lutheran Church, Star		Churches/Worship Facilities	10	James I. Lammers	FALA
City, MO; San Francisco,	, ,	Prairie, WI; Family of Christ Lu		Municipal Buildings	10		
ington, D.C.; Cairo, Egypt		an, St. Joseph Township, WI; E	agle	Education/Academic	5	W	ork %
0		Valley Bank, Stillwater, MN; St.	_	Restoration/Preservation	10	Health Care Planning	100
UAE; Moscow, Russia; Ric	de janieno,	Lutheran Church, Afton, MN;		Interior Architecture	10	_	
Brazil		Family Center, Hudson, WI; Ki				Abbott Northwestern Hospital,	Min
_			шису	Daymerville Area Health Comi	. Цес		
Rick Lincicome	AIA	Residence, Hudson, WI		Paynesville Area Health Services		neapolis, MN; Buffalo Hospital,	
David Loehr	AIA, ACIP			pital, Clinic and Nursing Home		ic, Buffalo, MN; Hutchinson Ar	
Geoff Glueckstein		*		nesville, MN; Project Turnabou	t,	Healthcare, Hutchinson, MN; N	North
	АТА	<b>ELNESS SWENSON GRAH</b>	AM	Granite Falls, MN; New Hope L	uther-	Memorial Healthcare, Robbinso	dale,
Richard Miller	ACID HDA	ARCHITECTS, INC.		an Church, Comfrey, MN; Min		MN; Rice Memorial Hospital, V	
anice Carleen Linster	ASID, IIDA,	700 Third Street South		Banks, Ortonville/Montevideo,		mar, MN; River Falls Area Hosp	
	CID						,
Dave Hill		Minneapolis, MN 55415		Comfrey City Hall, Fire Hall, Co		River Falls, WI	
		Tel: 612-339-5508		munity Center & Post Office, C			
Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine	Fax: 612-339-5382		frey, MN; University of Minnes	ota -	<b>♦</b>	
Architectural	256	Web: www.esgarch.com		Morris, Life Safety, Morris, MN		RICHARD FISCHER	
	250	Established 1973		987 4 1 24 1 1 1 1		ARCHITECTS	
Both Architect &		_				3522 Labore Road	
Interior Designer	9	Other Office: Phoenix A7					
Interior Designers	55	Other Office: Phoenix, AZ				White Bear Lake, MN 55110	
	147	<del>-</del>	11			Tel: 651-766-7554	
Engineering		Mark G. Swenson	AIA			Fax: 651-481-9201	
	y						
Engineering Landscape Architects Other Professional	9 41	David L. Graham	AIA			E-mail: rfarchitects@worldnet.a	tt.ne
Landscape Architects Other Professional	41						tt.ne
Landscape Architects Other Professional Other Technical	41 52	Khosrow Rezai	AIA			E-mail: rfarchitects@worldnet.a Established 1999	itt.ne
Landscape Architects Other Professional Other Technical	41 52 40	Khosrow Rezai Dennis J. Sutliff	AIA AIA			Established 1999	
0	41 52	Khosrow Rezai	AIA				itt.net

Continued on next column

658

Total in Firm

Continued on next column

AMES EODDEDS	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Work %	*
JAMES FORBERG	Architectural 12	Residences:	ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL
<b>ARCHITECTS, LTD</b> 17675 Market Avenue	Both Architect &	New/Remodel/Additions 85	ARCHITECTS
Belle Plaine, MN 56011	Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 1	Retail/Commercial 10 Restoration/Preservation 5	4007 Sheridan Avenue South
Tel: 952-466-2234	Other Technical 3	Restoration/Preservation 5	Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-927-5913
Fax: 952-466-2796	Administrative 2	Mendez & Eckhart Residence, St.	Fax: 612-927-7301
E-mail: jforberg12@aol.com	Total in Firm 19	Paul, MN; Rodgers Residence, Min-	E-mail:
Established 1985	_	netonka Beach, MN; Duff Residence,	rgerloff@residentialarchitects.com
	Work %	Minneapolis, MN; Pitner & Wilson,	Web: www.residentialarchitects.com
James Forberg AIA	Medical/Health Care 40	Minneapolis, MN; Media Produc-	Established 1995
- in the same of the same of the	Churches/Worship Facilities 10	tions, Minneapolis, MN; Gatien &	Elizabeth a
Work %	Municipal Buildings 10	Dikel Residence, Minneapolis, MN	Robert Gerloff AIA
Restoration/Preservation 30	Education/Academic 40		<u>-</u>
Building Envelope Retrofit 70	<ul> <li>tribut testions of A points.</li> </ul>	*	Firm Personnel by Discipline
- segimul	Roseau Area Hospital and Home,	FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.	Architectural 2
Roofing Replacement Projects for	Roseau, MN; Douglas County Hospi-	215 N. 2nd Street #204	Total in Firm 2
Several Hennepin County Buildings;	tal, Alexandria, MN; Ducks Unlimit-	River Falls, WI 54022	
Remodeling of Various Minneapolis	ed, Bismarck, ND; Cass County Jail,	Tel: 715-426-4908	Work %
Park & Recreation Board Buildings;	Fargo, ND; Ben Franklin Junior High	Fax: 715-426-5886	Residences:
Toilet & Concessions Building, Ali-	School, Fargo, ND; First Lutheran	E-mail: info@frisbiearchitects.com	New/Remodel/Additions 100
magnet Park, Burnsville, MN; Facility	Church, Bemidji, MN	Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com	Overlay Posideres Call AVI Day
Surveys, Hennepin County Buildings		Established 1997	Qualey Residence, Cable, WI; Diet-
<ul> <li>**</li> </ul>	* THE FOUNDATION	Mathew J. Frisbie AIA	man/Griffin Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Jolitz Residence, North Oaks, MN;
FORUM ARCHITECTS &	ARCHITECTS/	- AIA	Dysken Renovation, Minneapolis, MN
CONSULTANTS, INC.	CONSULTANTS P.A.	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Olsen Addition, St. Paul, MN; Gerasi-
1210 Morningview Drive	212 Third Ave. N., Suite 460	Architectural 2	mo Cottage, Menomonie, WI
Minneapolis, MN 55364	Minneapolis, MN 55401	Administrative 1	mo cottage, wellomorne, vvi
Tel: 952-472-4990	Tel: 612-340-5430	Total in Firm 3	*
Fax: 952-472-0320	Fax: 612-340-5431	— i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	GOEHRING ARCHITECTS LLC
E-mail: forum_architects@msn.com	E-mail: bob@foundationarch.com	Work %	275 Market Street, Ste 565
Established 1999	Established 1994	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30	Minneapolis, MN 55405
— 1 or 1 of the minimum of the first		Retail/Commercial 20	Tel: 612-333-5600
Ray Stoll AIA	Robert A. Shaffer AIA	Churches/Worship Facilities 50	Fax: 612-333-5601
	— " , " grantal a"		E-mail: rose@gomastudio.com
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Firm Personnel by Discipline	River Center Professional Office	Web: www.gomastudio.com
Architectural 2	Architectural 2	Building, River Falls, WI; Trap Rock	Established 1995
Engineering 1	Total in Firm 2	Ridge Retail Plaza, St. Croix Falls, WI;	
Administrative 1		King of King Lutheran Church Addi-	David E. Goehring AIA
Total in Firm 4	Work %	tions & Master Planning, Woodbury,	
	Residences:	MN; United Methodist Church of	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Work %	New/Remodel/Additions 20	River Falls Addition, River Falls, WI;	Architectural 4
Housing/Multiple 10 Residences:	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 40	Christ Lutheran Church Addition,	Other Professional 1
New/Remodel/Additions 5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20	Somerset, WI; KinnicFalls Drug & Al- cohol Abuse Services Administration	Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6
0.00 - 111 /2 1 /2 1 1	Municipal Buildings 10	Building, River Falls, WI	Total in Firm 6
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5	- With the par buildings	bunding, River Fans, vvi	— Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15	Normandale Lake Bandshell, Bloom-	G	Housing/Multiple 20
Medical/Health Care 5	ington, MN; Neiman Marcus Spa &	*	Residences:
Churches/Worship Facilities 5	Salon, TX; Westlind Residence, Deep-	GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS	New/Remodel/Additions 80
Property Condition Assessments 30	haven, MN; Urban Hair Salon, WV;	3609 Gettysburg Avenue North	
Construction Monitoring 20	Fishman's Kosher Market, St. Louis	Minneapolis, MN 55427	Private Residence, Augusta, GA; Privat
Character Vocantification	Park, MN; Russell Residence Restora-	Tel: 763-542-8259	Residence, Rotterdam, The Nether-
<ul> <li>audit.Mate.Laperate.4</li> </ul>	tion, Shoreview, MN	Fax: 763-546-9396	lands; Private Residence, Camas,
FOSS ASSOCIATES, INC.		Established 1981	Washington; Private Residence, Bur-
810 4th Avenue South, Suite 260	*	- Control weather sharper	nett Co., WI; Southridge Senior Hous-
Moorhead, MN 56560	FRIEDELL CONSTRUCTION CO	Dan Gallagher AIA, CID	ing, Heber Springs, AR; Chosen Valley
Tel: 218-236-1202	ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION		Care Center, Chatfield, MN
Fax: 218-236-4945	2238 Edgewood Avenue South	Work %	
E-mail: info@fossassociates.com	St. Louis Park, MN 55426	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20	
Web: www.fossassociates.com	Tel: 952-548-7000	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20	
Established 1898	Fax: 952-548-7010	Churches/Worship Facilities 50	
	E-mail: info@architectsbuilders.com	Restoration/Preservation 10	
Other Officer Ferres ND		Ct. Victoria Davish Family (Davisor	
Other Office: Fargo, ND	Web: www.architectsbuilders.com		
— dadi yayaya kari-ta-	Established 1979	St. Victoria Parish Family (Design	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID	Established 1979	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID Robert Ames AIA	Established 1979 — Mark Gunstad AIA	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN;	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID	Established 1979	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Build-	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID Robert Ames AIA Joel Davy AIA —	Established 1979  Mark Gunstad AIA Roger Friedell  Mark Gunstad AIA	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Build- ing, Northfield, MN; Malt-O-Meal	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID Robert Ames AIA	Established 1979  Mark Gunstad AIA Roger Friedell  Firm Personnel by Discipline	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Build- ing, Northfield, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Ames Mill Restoration,	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID Robert Ames AIA Joel Davy AIA —	Established 1979  Mark Gunstad AIA Roger Friedell  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Build- ing, Northfield, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Ames Mill Restoration, Northfield, MN; Banner Engineering	
Rick Hoganson AIA, CID Robert Ames AIA Joel Davy AIA —	Established 1979  Mark Gunstad AIA Roger Friedell  Firm Personnel by Discipline	Stage), Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Build- ing, Northfield, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Ames Mill Restoration,	

Continued on next column

*	
GREBNER ASSOC.	
85 Langford Park	
St. Paul, MN 55108	
Tel: 651-645-8455	
Established 1962	
<del></del>	
D.W. Grebner FAIA	1
Work %	)
Housing/Multiple 40	)
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions 15	,
Urban Design 25	,
_	
Ventura Village Plan, Phillips Neigh-	
borhood, Minneapolis, MN;	
Franklin/Portland Gateway Project.	

Minneapolis, MN; Andover Station Development, Andover, MN; Hope/Childrens Village Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hope/Community Court, Minneapolis, MN; Cheney Residence, Plymouth, MN

#### **GROOTERS, LEAPALDT &** TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA) 808 Courthouse Square

St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-252-3740 Fax: 320-255-0683 E-mail:jleapaldt@gltarchitects.com

Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Other MN Office: Newport, MN Tel: 651-459-9566 Fax: 651-458-5615

E-mail: lmichie@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com

David Leapaldt	AIA, CID
Daniel Tideman	AIA, CID
Steve Paasch	AIA
John Frischmann	AIA
_ 100	
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ne
Architectural	6
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	17

	VVOIK 70
Municipal Buildings	15
Education/Academic	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Senior Healthcare/Housing	30

Work %

Sauk Rapids/Rice High School, ISD 47, Sauk Rapids, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Middle School, ISD 47, Sauk Rapids, MN; Birchwood Arbors, Senior Assisted Living, Forest Lake, MN; Jones Harrison Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cambridge Health Care Center (Nursing Home), Cambridge, MN; St. Cloud Technical College (A & B Wing Remodel), St. Cloud, MN

#### **GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA**

104 West Redwood Marshall, MN 56258 Tel: 507-537-1511 Fax: 507-537-1512 Established 1979

Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

_	
Ronald Halgerson	ALA
Paul Boerboom	ALA
Gerald Lindberg	ALA
_	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Architectural	(
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	
Other Technical	- 7
Administrative	
Total in Firm	19
_	
	Work %
TT 1 /2 / 1.1 1	

Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Municipal Buildings 10 Education/Academic 30 Correctional 15

Middle/Senior High School, Pipestone, MN; High School, Canby, MN; County Jail, Chamberlain, SD; County Jail/Law Enforcement Center, Granite Falls, MN; Community 1st Banks, Marshall & Windom, MN; Weiner Memorial Medical Center, Marshall, MN

#### Н

#### **H & W ARCHITECTS**

Suite 300, Liberty Bank Building St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-645-4263 Fax: 651-645-6253 E-mail: bankarch@visi.com Web: www.bankarchitect.com Established 1976

Other MN Office: St. Cloud, MN Tel: 320-253-7236 Fax: 320-253-0248 E-mail: bankarch@cloud.net

Web: www.bankarchitect.com

Richard Handford AIA, CID David Wiesner RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 2

Continued on next column

#### Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 95 Churches/Worship Facilities 1 Education/Academic 1 Restoration/Preservation 1 Interior Architecture 1

Work %

Soo Line Credit Union, Glenwood, MN; United Prairie Bank, Jackson, MN; Pine River State Bank, Pine River, MN; First Security Bank, Detroit Lakes, MN; Panther Field House, Glencoe, MN; Buddhist Temple, Blaine, MN

#### H<sub>2</sub> ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: 651-487-6446 Fax: 651-487-6447 E-mail: mhuber@h2architecture.com Web: www.h2architecture.com Established 2000 Michael Huber AIA Dave Heller AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

#### Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 25

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 25 Churches/Worship Facilities Municipal Buildings 10 Education/Academic 25

St. John's of Little Canada Parish Center, Little Canada, MN; Battle Creek Head Start Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hanson Cina Residence, Centuria, WI; Frattalone Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Minnesota Life 5th Floor Remodel, St. Paul, MN

#### HABITAT ARCHITECTURE INC.

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-946-9700

Fax: 952-946-9107

E-mail: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Hamid M. Kashani AIA, CID

Work % Housing/Multiple 30 Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 60 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Interior Architecture

Eisenstadt Residence, Edina, MN: Nordberg Residence, Remodel & Addition, Bloomington, MN; Century South Townhomes, Hastings, MN; Riddell Residence, Remodel & Addition, Edina, MN; Musgjerd Residence, Lake Minnewashta, Chanhassen, MN; Lakeplace Townhomes, Lakeville, MN

#### **HAGEMEISTER &** MACK ARCHITECTS

3

3

5

501 W. St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: 320-251-9155 Fax: 320-251-4919 E-mail: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com Established 1988

Murray A. Mack AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 5 Other Technical 2 2 Administrative Total in Firm Work %

Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Municipal Buildings 20 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 5 Interior Architecture

St. John's Lutheran Church, Annandale, MN; The Brownstones Townhomes, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State Univ. Football/Soccer Stadium, St. Cloud, MN; MN Business Finance Corp. Offices, St. Cloud, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; Sacred Heart Church Master Plan, Sauk Rapids, MN

	Firm Dorsonnol by Dissiplins	W 1.00	
* HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Work %	Work %
McLWAIN ARCHITECTS, P.A.	Architectural 254 Interior Designers 37	Housing/Multiple 5	Residences:
212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 350	Engineering 138	Residences:	New/Remodel/Additions 10
Minneapolis, MN 55401	Landscape Architects 7	New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5
Tel: 612-904-1332	Planners 11	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 10	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50
Fax: 612-904-7366	Other Technical 38	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20	Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Municipal Buildings 25
E-mail: hagen@hcmarchitects.com	Administrative 127	Churches/Worship Facilities 10	Education/Academic 15
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com	Total in Firm 612	Municipal Buildings 25	Education/Academic 13
Established 1998		Education/Academic 5	Peak Alert Generation Facility, West
	Work %		Group, Eagan, MN; Waite Park Com-
Jerry Hagen AIA		Ridgewater College - Vet. Tech Addi-	munity School Building Modifica-
Roger Christensen AIA		tion, Willmar, MN; Liquor Store, Bis-	tions, Minneapolis, MN; Electrical
Tim McIlwain AIA		cay, MN; Caspers' Chiropractic Of-	Substation Building, Buffalo, MN;
<u> </u>	Churches/Worship Facilities 5	fice, Hutchinson, MN; Charter	Parish Activity Center Expansion,
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Municipal Buildings 5	School "New Century," Hutchinson,	Our Lady of the Lake Catholic
Architectural 5	Education/Academic 15	MN; Wells Fargo Bank Addition,	Church, Mound, MN; Fairview
Other Technical 1	Interior Architecture 5	Hutchinson, MN; Godfathers' Pizza,	Southdale Physicians Building and
Administrative .5	Museums, Theatres, Auditoriums,	Hutchinson, MN	Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina,
Total in Firm 6.5	Art Facilities 15		MN; St. Louis Park Wellhouse #4
<u> </u>		<ul> <li>Language of medical</li> </ul>	
Work %	General Mills, Golden Valley, MN;	DAVID HEIDE DESIGN LLC	♦
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20	Medtronic, Fridley, MN; CentraCare	301 4th Ave. S.	ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS
Retail/Commercial 20	Health System, St. Cloud, MN; Uni-	Minneapolis, MN 55415	& CONSTRUCTION
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	versity of California, Davis Medical	Tel: 612-337-5060	MANAGERS
Municipal Buildings 20	Center, Sacramento, CA; Grace	Fax: 612-337-5059	525 Lake Ave. S., Ste 206
Education/Academic 20	Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Como Ed-	E-mail: info@davidheidedesign.com	Duluth, MN 55802
Interior Architecture 10	ucation Resource Center, St. Paul, MN	Web: www.davidheidedesign.com	Tel: 218-733-1280
- 17 mark Tarren 14 av tetali		Established 1997	Fax: 218-733-0290
St. Louis Park Community Library	*		E-mail:
Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN;	HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.	Other MN Offices:	roberthewittarchitect@hotmail.com
Fletcher's Wharf Restaurant, HHH	331 Second Avenue North, Ste. 200	Wolverton, MN	Established 1986
Terminal, MN; Charthouse Learning	Minneapolis, MN 55401	Tel: 218-995-2878	
Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Min-	Tel: 612-339-2190	Fax: 218-995-2001	Robert Hewitt AIA
neapolis Fire Station #6, Addition/Re		<u> </u>	_
modeling, Minneapolis, MN; Ponds	Web: www.harrissarchitects.com	David C. Heide Assoc. AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline
at Battle Creek Clubhouse, Maple-	Established 1993	Mark E. Nelson AIA	Architectural 1
wood, MN; Data Center, St. Paul		-	Other Technical 1
Companies, St. Paul, MN	John Harriss AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Administrative .5
·	Firm Property II - District	Architectural 4	Total in Firm 2.5
* HAMMEL, GREEN AND	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Both Architect & Interior Designer 1	_ ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
ABRAHAMSON, INC.	Architectural 1 Other Professional 1	Administrative 1	Work %
-		Total in Firm 6	Housing/Multiple 25
701 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401	Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3		Residences:
Tel: 612-758-4000	Total in Firm 3	Work %	New/Remodel/Additions 25
Fax: 612-758-4199	- Mork 06	Residences:	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 35
E-mail: info@hga.com	Work % Housing/Multiple 15	New/Remodel/Additions 100	Restoration/Preservation 15
Web: www.hga.com	Residences:	Restoration/Preservation 30	DMD Floatronics Hibbins 201, Au
Established 1953	New/Remodel/Additions 5	Kenwood Residence Addition & Re-	DMR Electronics, Hibbing, MN; Autumn Leaves Townhomes, Duluth,
_	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	modeling, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus	MN; Conference Center, Tofte, MN;
Other MN Office:	Medical/Health Care 20	Hill Residence Addition & Remodel-	Susan & Timm's Home, Lutsen, MN;
Rochester, MN	Education/Academic 50	ing, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet Resi-	Kinney Home, Duluth, MN; Cotton
Tel: 507-281-8600	_	dence Addition & Remodeling, Min-	House Preservation, Duluth, MN
Fax: 507-281-8688	Phoenix International School; Inter-	neapolis, MN; New Residence,	and reservation, Daluti, with
E-mail: info@hga.com	national School of Minnesota - Per-	Rochester, MN; New Harwood Grove	
Web: www.hga.com	forming Arts Center; Fairview Hospi-	Residence, Fargo, ND	
	tal, Riverside Campus; Suburban	is a top of the second	
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacra-		♦ Table 1	
mento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San	Lund's and Byerly's Stores	WILLIAM HENNEMUTH	
Francisco, CA		ARCHITECTS, LTD.	
_	*	7300 France Avenue South	
Daniel Avchen FAIA	HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.	Minneapolis, MN 55435	
Stephen Fiskum AIA	13 Washington Ave. West	Tel: 952-832-5882	
Anita Barnett FIIDA	Hutchinson, MN 55350	Fax: 952-832-5883	
David Galey PE	Tel: 320-587-6074	Established 1988	
Gary Nyberg AIA	Fax: 320-587-6074	— The strain of	
Gary Reetz AIA	E-mail: haugenar@huchtel.net	William H. Hennemuth AIA	
	Established 2001	= 1	
Continued on next column		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	James Haugen AIA	Architectural 1	
	<del></del>	Administrative 0.5	
	Continued on next estimate	T-t-1 to Pinner	
	Continued on next column	Total in Firm 1.5	

Continued on next column

#### HOKANSON/LUNNING/ WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Ste 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-221-0915 Fax: 651-222-6259 E-mail: contact@hlwai.com Established 1983

Robert Lunning Scott Wende AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Other Professional 1 Administrative 2 7 Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Education/Academic 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 10 Interior Architecture Planning/Urban Design 40

Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Facilities Planning with Minnesota Dept. of Administration; Como Park Streetcar Station, St. Paul, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Joseph Selvaggio Initiative Housing

#### **HOLABIRD & ROOT, LLP**

400 South Broadway, Suite 303 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507-288-8088 Fax: 507-288-7311 Web: www.holabird.com

Other Office: Chicago, IL

Gregory Cook	AIA
Frank Castelli	AIA
James Baird	AIA
Jeff Case	AIA
<del>-</del> 9' was 1' a 2'	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	11
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17
W	ork %

Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 10 Education/Academic 50 Restoration/Preservation

IBM Credit Union - New Facility; Mayo Civic Center Expansion; University of St. Thomas Frey Science Center; Pax Christi Catholic Church Expansion; Rochester Public Schools Yearly Facilities Upgrade; Rochester International Airport Renovation

#### **HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612-332-4422 Fax: 612-344-1282 E-mail: general@hortyelving.com Web: www.hortyelving.com

Thomas Horty FAIA. FACHA Rick Moore AIA, ACHA James C. Elving Barbara Kassanchuk Leo Monster Associate AIA Linda Engel CID Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural 3 Interior Designers 4 Engineering Other Professional 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 24 Work % Medical/Health Care 95

Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Riverview Healthcare Association, Crookston, MN; Tri-County Hospital, Wadena, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus, Canby, MN; Franciscan Skemp Healthcare,

LaCrosse, WI

Interior Architecture

#### HOUWMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

833 3rd St. SW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: 651-631-0200 Fax: 651-639-9726 E-mail: architects@houwman.com Web: www.houwman.com Established 1984 Brian W. Houwman AIA, CID

Lori M. Houwman AIA John T. Ferrier AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers Other Professional 1 2 Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 5 Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 55 Churches/Worship Facilities 5

Interior Architecture

OMNI Tract Surgical, White Bear Lake, MN; Action Auto Parts, St. Paul, MN; Dunlo Motors, Inc., Crystal, MN; Afton Marina & Yacht Club, Afton, MN; Senior Housing Duplexes, St. Andrews Field, Mora, MN; Rogers Corporate Center, Burnsville, MN

#### TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-401-7889 Fax: 952-401-7918 E-mail: thowell1@isd.net Established 1978

Truman Howell AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Total in Firm 5 Work % Housing/Multiple 80 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 40 Interior Architecture

St. Paul Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN (Living Choice); Houlihan's Restaurant, 66th & Lyndale, Minneapolis, MN; Moundsview Entertainment Complex, Moundsview, MN; Cadillac Jack's Casino/Hotel, Deadwood, SD; Twin City Die Castings Co., Magnesium Div., Monticello, MN; AmericInn Motel & Waterpark, Orr, MN

#### HRMA, INC.

1

1

6

2334 University Ave. W., Suite 150 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-641-8910 Fax: 651-641-8992 E-mail: dheise@hrmadesign.com Established 1984 Richard A. Heise AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Administrative Total in Firm

1

1

1

3

Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 20 Restoration/Preservation Golf Course Clubhouses Sahalee Country Club, Sammamish,

WA; Members Club at Aldarra, Falls City, WA; Hastings Country Club, Hastings, MN; Hillcrest Country Club, St. Paul, MN; The Woman's Club of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Golf & Country Club, Rochester, MN

#### **ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612-926-1981 Fax: 612-926-1910 E-mail: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Jay H. Isenberg AIA

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Mediation: Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services 50

Mediation of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation & Training; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDot); Hamline Auto Body, Grand Ave., St. Paul; Unbank, 7th Street, Downtown Minneapolis

#### **BERNARD JACOB** ARCHITECTS LTD

821 Marquette Avenue S., Ste 412 Minneapolis, MN 55402-2915 Tel: 612-332-5517 Fax: 612-332-6211 E-mail: palladio@skypoint.com Established 1970

Bernard Jacob FAIA, CID

Work %

Residences: 10 New/Remodel/Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 50 Libraries

Southdale Area Library, Edina, MN; Augsburg Park Community Library, Richfield, MN; F.T. Heywood Office Building, Metro Transit, Minneapolis, MN

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD.	
307 Manitoba Avenue S.	
Wayzata, MN 55391	
Tel: 952-404-1665	
Fax: 952-476-9949	
E-mail: jandre@qwest.net	
Established 1998	
_	
J. Andre LaTondresse	AIA
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	75
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	5

Home for James and Sarah-Jane Markoe, White Bear Lake, MN; Lake Home for Thomas and Joan Knighton, East Shore, Lake Michigan; Home for Michael and Holly Adams, Shorewood, MN; Pierce Residence -Schwarz Builders - Minnetrista, MN; Whole House Remodeling for David and Sally Petersen, Mound, MN

## VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES

314 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-872-6370 Fax: 612-872-6380 E-mail: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1994 Vincent James AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 13 Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 15 Municipal Buildings 5 Education/Academic 60 Interior Architecture 5 Cultural

Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA; CALA Addition and Remodeling, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Minneapolis, MN; Cable Natural History Museum, Cable, WI; University of Wisconsin at Madison Crewhouse, Madison, WI; K.N. Dayton Residence

## **JEA ARCHITECTS**

Continued on next column

Jack Edward Anderson Architects, Inc. 6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Ste 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-935-5164 Fax: 952-935-2102 E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com Established 1991 AIA, CID **Jack Edward Anderson** 

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
<del>- c</del> est suggisted the fit has	
Wo	ork %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Municipal Buildings	45
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	20

Savage Public Works Phase III Addition, Savage, MN; Oakdale Park Facilities, Oakdale, MN; Shakopee City Hall and Public Works Remodeling, Shakopee, MN; Hennepin County Government Center/Central Services Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnewashta Regional Park Facilities, Chanhassen, MN; Minnetonka Beach Public Works Facility, Minnetonka Beach, MN

### WINFIELD JOHNSON ARCHITECT LTD.

308 Manitou Street Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-9502 Fax: 507-645-9103 E-mail: winfield@rconnect.com Established 1994 Minfield Inhance

winneid Johnson	AIA
	Work %
Specifications	100

University of Minnesota, Art Teaching and Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Walter Library Digital Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lino Lakes Civic Complex, Lino Lakes, MN; Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Minnetonka, MN; Wayzata Library, Police Department and City Hall, Wayzata, MN

### JOHNSON, SHELDON, **SORENSEN & HAFNER** ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Ste 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-935-6337 Fax: 952-935-0878 E-mail: jssh@jssh.com Established 1972

Other MN Office Willmar, MN Tel: 320-235-7775 Fax: 320-235-8673 Email: j\_hafner@jssh.com Roger F. Johnson AIA John D. Hafner AIA Roland Swenson AIA Dan Neudecker AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	nerd Wy
Architectural	17
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	23
_	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Education/Academic	15
Sonior Apartments for Augus	4000

Senior Apartments for Augustana Homes, Hastings, MN; Addition to Delano Fire Station, Delano, MN; Boutwells Landing (Senior Living), Oak Park Heights, MN; Prairies Edge Resort Hotel & Casino, Granite Falls, MN; New YMCA, Willmar, MN; Staybridge Suites Hotel, Elmira, NY

# JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Ste 280 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 651-291-2701 Fax: 651-291-2710 E-mail: jordan@jordanarchitectspa.com Established 1986

James R. Jordan	AIA
Stanley W. Schimke	
Timothy Bauer	
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	15

15

Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
_	
	Work %
Medical/Health Care	95
Design for Senior Care	5

John Nasseff Heart Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairmont Medical Center -Mayo Health System, Fairmont, MN; Buffalo Clinic, Buffalo, MN; Waseca Medical Center - Mayo Health System, Waseca, MN; Mille Lacs Health System, Onamia, MN; Kanabec Hospital, Mora, MN

### JUDD ALLEN GROUP Plymouth Building, Suite 512

12 South 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-332-1368 Fax: 612-344-1750 E-mail: juddallen@qwest.net Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998 Judd Peterson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Other Technical 2 Total in Firm

Continued on next column

	Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple		20
Residences:		
New/Remodel/Additions	S	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	1	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	3	10
Education/Academic		50

Century College Skylight, White Bear Lake, MN; Business Building Remodel, Inver Hills Community College; Brick Restoration, North Hennepin Community College; Steeple Project, Corpus Christi Church, Roseville, MN; 6 Condominiums, Twin Cities

#### Κ

# JOHN KALMON ARCHITECT

811 6th Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 715-381-5781 E-mail: jpkalmon@spacestar.net Established 1999

John Kalmon AIA

Work %

Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 100

Annen Addition, Hudson, WI; Castro Addition, Hudson, WI; Degonda Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Miner/Montgomery Addition, Hudson, WI; Verzuh Residence, Bozeman, MT; Barnes Residence, Osceo-

# **KAWELL MOONEY SAWYER**

6452 City W. Pkwy Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-942-9982 Fax: 952-942-0197 E-mail: mkawell@kawell.com Web: www.kawell.com Established 1988

Mark A. Kawell AIA Steven J. Mooney AIA, CID Duane Sawyer

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 2 Other Professional Administrative 2 Total in Firm Work %

Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 90 Retail/Commercial

Marvy Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Tennyson Residence, Shorewood, MN; Silver Residence, Bayfield, WI; Markquart Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Rukavina/Stich Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Cohen Residence, Minnetonka, MN

# \* KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP INC.

46 28th Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320-255-5521
Fax: 320-240-6914
E-mail: larryk@keenanarch.com
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Retail/Commercial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Education/Academic 5

Gold's Gym Health, Swim, & Racquet Club, Sartell, MN; Ham Lake Bowling & Sports Bar, Ham Lake, MN; Eich Motors Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Estes Brook Evangelical Free Church, Foley, MN; Sundance Business Center, Sartell, MN; Wendy's Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN

### JAMES KELLETT, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126-4784
Tel: 651-486-6201
Fax: 651-490-3356
E-mail: jakellet@prodigy.net
Established 1997
—
James A. Kellett
AIA, CSI,

CCS, CCCA

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

10

10

60

75

\*

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Churches/Worship Facilities

Municipal Buildings

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

4827 Queen Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612-285-4425
Fax: 612-285-4426
E-mail: jkellarch@aol.com
Established 1991
—
Jeffrey P. Kelley AIA, CID
—
Work %
Residences:
New/Remodel/Additions 25

Continued on next column

**Public Libraries** 

Willmar Public Library, Willmar, MN (in association with BKV Group); Anoka Rum River Library, Anoka, MN (in association with BKV Group); St. Peter Public Library, St. Peter, MN (in association with BKV Group)

# \* DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Ste 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952-922-2220 Fax: 952-922-5739 E-mail: dkarchitect@qwest.net Established 1990

David J. Kelly

Mork %
Housing/Multiple
Residences:
New/Remodel/Additions
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
Retail/Commercial
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

25

Geehan Graphics Remodeling, Edina, MN; J.D. Hoyts Restaurant Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Fidelity Bank Remodeling, Edina, MN; Little Gems Daycare, Rogers, MN; Office/Housing Development, Jordan, MN

### KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-4200 Fax: 612-342-9267 Established 1968

Other Offices: Newport Beach, CA; Dallas, TX

_	
Ronald C. Erickson	AIA
Thomas E. Gerster	AIA
John W. Gould	AIA
Gregory G. Hollenkamp	AIA
Mohammed Lawal	AIA
Robert C. Mayeron	PE
<del>-</del> project - Arcelloping	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Architectural	101
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	1
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	31
Administrative	26
Total in Firm	166
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Retail/Commercial	30
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5
Correctional	10
Senior Living	10
Entertainment	10
_	
Continued on next column	

Arbor Lakes Lifestyle Center, Maple Grove, MN; Kohl's Department Stores, Nationwide; Target Stores, Nationwide; The Upper Landing, St. Paul, MN; Lakeshore Lutheran Campus, Duluth, MN; Sherburne County Jail Addition and Courts Expansion, Elk River, MN

# \* KLEIN McCARTHY & CO ARCHITECTS

4285 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-928-8483 Fax: 612-924-1926 E-mail: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com Richard J. McCarthy AIA Clifford N. Buikema AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences:

Hennepin County Juvenile Detention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Home School Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN; Aitkin County Jail/LEC and Courts Expansion, Aitkin, MN; Lake Owasso Replacement Residences, Shoreview, MN; MCF/Lino Lakes Administrative Segregation Unit, Lino Lakes, MN; MCF/Lino Lakes Food Services Building Remodeling, Lino Lakes, MN

New/Remodel/Additions

**Justice Facilities** 

5

85

### BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

1128 Harmon Place, Suite 308 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-332-8000 Fax: 612-332-7504 E-mail: bkarchitect@qwest.net Established 1975 **Bruce Knutson** AIA Todd Knutson Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 3 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 50 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 20 10

Interior Architecture

—
Continued on next column

Steve & Cynthia Erickson Residence, Maple Plain, MN; Steve & Michell Hoyt Residence, Orono, MN; Dick Schultz Residence, Edina, MN; The Lofts at the River Condominiums, a 133 Unit Project, Minneapolis, MN; Davanni's Mall, Woodbury, MN; Woody's Grill, Eden Prairie, MN

# KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154 Tel: 612-377-2737 Fax: 612-377-1331 E-mail: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Edward J. Kodet	FAIA, CID
Kenneth W. Stone	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ine
Architectural	4
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	1
Other Professional	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16
_	
	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finance	cial 5
Retail/Commercial	15

5

25

15

25

10

10

10

Medical/Health Care

Municipal Buildings

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Recreation/Parks

Restoration/Preservation

Churches/Worship Facilities

Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; North Hennepin Community College General Education Building, Brooklyn Park, MN; Bloomington Maintenance Facility, Bloomington, MN; St. Joseph the Worker Catholic Church, Maple Grove, MN; R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Our Saviour's Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN

# \* KOOSMANN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

8 Afton Coulee Ridge Afton, MN 55001 Tel: 651-436-3550 Fax: 651-436-3551 E-mail: kpms@koosmann.com Established 1993 — Chuck Koosmann

Chuck Rooshiann	AIA
— Wo	ork %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Special Projects, Institutions,	
Aquariums, Museums	75

*	
KRECH, O'BRIEN, M	<b>UELLER &amp;</b>
WASS, INC.	
6115 Cahill Avenue	
Inver Grove Heights, M	N 55076
Tel: 651-451-4605	
Fax: 651-451-0917	
E-mail: komw@komw.c	com
Web: www.komw.com	
Established 1985	
	DE
James H. Krech	PE
Daniel J. O'Brien	AIA, CID
,	AIA, CID
brian C. wass	AIA, CID
Eirm Percennel by Disci	nlino
Firm Personnel by Disci Architectural	.рште 2
Both Architect &	2
Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	3
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	23
	Acres mirror
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	

Scott County Household Hazardous Waste, Scott County, MN; S & S Tree and Horticultural Specialists, South St. Paul, MN; Eagan Alliance Church, Eagan, MN; Pine Ridge Pet Care, Andover, MN; Great Clips Corporate Office, Edina, MN; South Metro Public Safety Training Facility, Edina, MN

New/Remodel/Additions

10

10

45

10

5

15

10

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Churches/Worship Facilities

Retail/Commercial

Municipal Buildings

Interior Architecture

**Animal Hospitals** 

### **KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS**

227 West 1st Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-3282 Fax: 218-727-1216 E-mail: mail@koandassociates.com Web: www.koandassociates.com Established 1984

Other Offices: Superior, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; East Lansing, MI

Russell E. Betts	AIA, CID
Paul M. Winship	AIA, CID
David W. Krech	PE
Richard L. Ojard	PE
Marvin D. Anderson	PE
Jeff Heller	PE

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Design	_
Engineering	13
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	31
_ w	ork %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Education/Academic	50
Interior Architecture	80

North Shore Bank Place, Hermantown, MN; Fleet and Grounds Maintenance Building, University of MN, Duluth, MN; KBJR-TV6 Studios & Offices, Duluth, MN; Aftenro Home Addition and Renovation, Duluth, MN; Youth Treatment Addition to Mash-Ka-Wisen Treatment Center, Sawyer, MN

# KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-824-8179 Fax: 612-823-3943 E-mail: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997

Teri Krieger Thimmesch AIA, CID Work % Medical/Health Care 100

North Memorial Health Care -Speech/OT Clinic; Fairview University - Pediatric Radiology; Fairview Riverside - Mpls Sports Medicine Renovation; North Ridge - Lobby Renovation; Fairview Southdale - Breast Center Expansion; North Memorial Health Care - Pharmacy Expansion

# KSA ARCHITECTS, INC.

526 South Second Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-388-6271 Fax: 507-388-5499 E-mail: ksa@mnic.net Web: www.ksa-architects.com Established 1878

- 40 to a state to take to	
James H. Kagermeier	AIA, CID
Jeffry Kagermeier	AIA
Milan Skarphol	
Eric Oleson	Assoc. AIA
Dennis Hobbie	Assoc. AIA
Jeff Zabel	PE
_	
Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	1

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
D .1 T .1 C 11 C	

Bethany Lutheran College (Math Science Building) with TAA, Mankato, MN; Katolight Corporation (General Assembly/Office), Mankato, MN; James Tower (Office Building) Taylor Corporation, North Mankato, MN; Council Headquarters, Boy Scouts, Mankato, MN; Sibley County Dome Restoration, Gaylord, MN

### L & M ASSOCIATES, LTD. 7151 Metro Blvd, Suite 171

Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952-944-7576 Fax: 952-944-7585 E-mail: architect@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991 Donald W. Laukka AIA Raymond M. Mazorol AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical 4 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 30 Retail/Commercial 70

The Museum Company, New York, NY; Burkhardt Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Franklin Covey, Eden Prairie, MN; Bockstruck Jewelers, St. Paul, MN; Select Comfort/Sleep Numbers, Eden Prairie, MN; 800 Pillows, Santa Clara, CA

### **RICHARD LAFFIN** ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740 275 East Fourth Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-312-0988 Fax: 651-312-0989 E-mail: richlaffin@rlaffinarch.com Web: www.rlaffinarch.com Established 2000

Rich Laffin	AIA
_	
	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	100

Private Residences: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, U.S.V.I.

2

17

### LARSON BRENNER **ARCHITECTS**

Brian Larson

Ron Brenner

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651-430-0056 Fax: 651-439-1179 E-mail: larsonbrenner@aol.com Established 1999

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

AIA

RA, CID

Work % Housing/Multiple Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Municipal Buildings 10 Recreational 20

Family Means Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Maintenance Facility at Les Bolstad Golf Course, University of Minnesota; Eagle Trucking Office Building and Maintenance Facility, Forest Lake, MN; JCC Camp Butwin Pool, Pool Building, and Master Plan, Eagan, MN; Fellowship Hall Addition, St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Roseville, MN; McKeown Residence, Stillwater, MN

# **CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612-729-5333 Fax: 612-729-8351 E-mail: chuck@clevin.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com

Established 1979 Charles A. Levin AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3

Work %

Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Accessibility

Worldwide Dispensers, Lester Prairie, MN; Countryside Volkswagen/SAAB, Maplewood, MN; DoAll Building Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residences: Additions & Remodelings; Energy Park Business Center Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Robitschek Building Accessibility Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

Administrative

Total in Firm

Other Professional Other Technical

*	
<b>LHB ENGINEERS</b>	&
ARCHITECTS	

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: 218-727-8446 Fax: 218-727-8456 E-mail: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com Established 1966

Other MN Office: Minneapolis, MN Tel: 612-338-2029 Fax: 612-338-2088 E-mail: liz.wortman@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com

David Bjerkness AIA Mike Fischer AIA AIA Behrooz Fatehi Gary Findell **ASLA** Steve McNeill AIA Rick Carter AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 19 Architectural Both Architect & 4 Interior Designer Interior Designers 6 Engineering 29 Landscape Architects 5 **Planners** 1 Other Technical 37 Administrative 29 130 Total in Firm Work %

Housing/Multiple

Residences:

10 Medical/Health Care Municipal Buildings 15 Education/Academic 15 Restoration/Preservation 5 5 Interior Architecture Public Works, Pipeline, High Performance Design 30 DNR Tower Headquarters, Tower, MN; Proctor Community Center, Proctor, MN; Bigfork CT Scan Remodeling, Bigfork, MN; Lyndale Neighborhood Development Corpo-

ration Master Plan, Minneapolis,

ties Assessment & Plan, Norwood

ka, MN

MN; Norwood Young America Facili-

Young America, MN; Pulse Products Corporate Headquarters, Minneton-

New/Remodel/Additions

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

10

10

10 5 David Linner

### GLEN L. LINDBERG/ **ARCHITECTS**

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205

Edina, MN 55424 Tel: 952-922-2233 Fax: 952-922-5739 E-mail: gllarch@aol.com Established 1973 Glen L. Lindberg AIA Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Renovation

Hearth Technologies Corporate Headquarters, Lakeville, MN; National Guard Armory Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Ortonville Public Library Addition, Ortonville, MN; Chapel Hill Baptist Church Addition, Eagan, MN; Lindley Residence, Medina, MN; Bassett Residence Addition, Wayzata, MN

### **DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Ave Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952-884-6455 Fax: 952-884-0860 E-mail: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Total in Firm 3 Work % Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 5 Municipal Buildings Education/Academic

Office Building, Savage, MN; Ice Arena, Blaine, MN; Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Manufacturing Facility, Brookings, SD; Restaurant, Savage, MN; Warehouse/Office, Little Chute, WI

### LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-706-5600 Fax: 612-706-5601 E-mail: locus@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Other Office: San Francisco, CA Paul Neseth AIA Wynne Yelland AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Construction/Contractor 2 Total in Firm 5 Work % Residences:

River Flats Interpretive Center and Bandshell, Hastings, MN; Ronald Mc-Donald House, San Francisco, CA; Lenczewski-Erickson Residence, Bloomington, MN; Voigt Residence, St. Paul, MN; Harwell Residence, St. Louis, MO; B'Nai Israel Synogogue, Sacramento, CA

3932 Stonebridge Dr. N., Suite 100

New/Remodel/Additions

Churches/Worship Facilities

Municipal Buildings

50

20

### **ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE**

AIA

St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: 651-452-3251 Fax: 651-452-3251 E-mail: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978 Rolf Lokensgard AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 10 Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Medical/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Municipal Buildings 5 Education/Academic 5 Restoration/Preservation 5

The Abide Idea Company, Golden Valley, MN; Bach Hartley Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Dunn Bros. Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I & II, Stacy, MN; Miller House, Troy, WI

Interior Architecture

### LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

322 First Avenue North, Suite 303 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-630-0074 Fax: 612-630-0075 E-mail: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Ellen A. Luken Dick B. Daniels AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 2 Other Technical 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5

AIA

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Municipal Buildings 20 Education/Academic 20 Restoration/Preservation 20

Lawrence Hall Renovation at SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; McCarrons Water Treatment Plant Remodeling & Addition, St. Paul, MN; Olson Middle School Ext. & HVAC Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Empire Waste Water Treatment Plant, Farmington, MN; Colby Lake Lift Station, Woodbury, MN; Dakota County Cafeteria Remodeling, Hastings, MN

### ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES, **ARCHITECTS**

4829 East Lake Harriet Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-927-0680 Fax: 612-927-0382 F-mail: rla@mnic net Web: www.rla-architects.com Established 1987

5

Other Office: Sag Harbor, NY

Robert Lund	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	<u> </u>
Architectural	2
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3
_	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
_	

Peconic Bay Winery, Cutchogue, NY; Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN; 48-unit Condominiums, Wayzata, MN; East Hampton Airport, East Hampton, NY; 70-unit Lakeside Resort, Brainerd, MN; Shives Residence, Rochester, MN

ARCHITECTS, I.T.D. ARCHITECTS, I	M		Firm Personnel by Discipline		Morls 04	Allon C. Hamana Davidana Cillan
MACONALD & MACK ARCHITECT, LTD. 712 Grain Exchange Bidg 400 Monary 41 Hospital Exchange Bidg 400 South 41 Hospital Exchange Bidg 400 Monary 41 Hospital Science Minimagnolis, MN Sector Monary 4 Hospital Science Minimagnolis, MN Sector Minimagnolis		D. 14 (1997)		1	Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 60	Allen & Herman Residence, Stillwa- ter, MN: Kleckner & Marvin Resi-
Administrative 1 professor Administrative 2 professor Administrative 2 professor Administrative 2 professor Administrative 3 professor Administrative 4 professor Administrative 4 professor Administrative 3 professor Administrative 4 professor Administrative 4 prof						
712 Crisin Exchange Bidg 400 South 4th Sheet 401 Minnapolis MN 55494 FEG 12541-981 Robert C. Mack 50ther C. Mack 60ther C. Mac						
## And Septial Affairment of the Course of Place Electron of Recidences  ## Montanglow Marking			Total in Firm			
Minneapois, NN - 53-04					— 175 Me New York	
Time of 12-337-5848   Constitution of Market Park (1998)   Constitution of Redeemer Missionary Station of Redeemer Missionary Stationary Stationar			Wo	ork %	St. John Center, Church of St. John	
Residences			Housing/Multiple	6		
E-mail: Info@mmachild.com			Residences:			,
Robert C. Mack Robert C. Mack Stant MacDonald AIA AIA Stant MacDonald AIA AIA Stant MacDonald AIA AIA Stant MacDonald AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AI			New/Remodel/Additions	9		◆ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rebert C, Mack Start MacDonald AIA And Industrial/Nig/Warchousing 1 Churches/Woship Facilities 5 Church of St. Sp. Paul, M.N. St. Paul, M.N. St. Paul, M.N. St. Paul, M.N. St. Paul Courte Courte Court Cour	_		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	13	Center, All Saints Catholic Church.	MELANDER MELANDER &
Sanart MacDonald  AIA  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 16  Churches/Workip facilities 5  Film Personnel by Discipline Architectural  Frontal in Film 7  Bediatence: Work 96  Residences: Work 96  Residences: Pow/Bemodel/Additions 20  Restoration of Redeemer Missionary Report and Mineapolis, MN; Sast 10  Restoration of Chaeles Lindheyal Bolyhord Home, Line Falls, MN; More State Disported Home, Line Falls, MN; More State Disported Home, Line Falls, MN; More Residences: Pow/Restoration of President plane  More Coy ARCHITECTs  1944 Celar Lake Parkway  More More More Missionary Report, Ala Alacander Ramey Process, Line Falls, MN; More More More More More More More More	Robert C. Mack	FAIA	Retail/Commercial	15	Lakeville, MN; Church of St. Joseph,	
Churches/Woship Facilities 5 Municipal Baildings 2 1 Films/Stzerts 9 5 Education/Academic 9 Films/Stzerts 13 7 Total in Firm 7 7 Total in Firm 8 1 Total in Firm 9 Total in Fi			Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	16		
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Section Process of the Standished 1971  Amesian Section Process of the Standished 1971  Besidences Work Mark More Telephone Company Medicols, MN Process Residences Section Process of the Standished 1971  Besidences Work Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Ma	_	71111	Churches/Worship Facilities	5	School, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN;	
Administrative 1   Filmess/Parcele 1   3   AMES NELSON McKELUN III   Total in Firm   7   Ilig Lake Police Department, Big Lake, Mr. Melrose, Mr. Pirme of Piace Designation   10   Melrose, Mr. Pimes of Piace Design	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Municipal Buildings	21		
Administrative 1 Filmore/Specroice 13 Filmore/Specroice 13 Filmore/Specroice 14 Big Lake Police Department, Big Lake Police Poli		6	Education/Academic	9	via di mana mana mana mana mana mana mana man	
Total in Firm  Winks  Residences  New/Remodel/Additions  Enterial/Commercial  Story View Courty Chip, Belle Paine, Mortice May Prince of Pasce Bia States (1961) and, NN, Vol. Morticello Liquor Store, No. St. Cloud, NN, Val. Bell Towns Centers, Zimmerman, NN, Cry of Morticello Liquor Store, Morticello, NN Store Court Chip, Belle Paine, NN, Cry of Morticello Liquor Store, Morticello, NN Store Courty Chip, Belle Paine, NN, Cry of Morticello Liquor Store, Morticello, NN Store Courty Chip, Belle Paine, NN, Cry of Morticello Liquor Store, Morticello, NN Store Courty of			Fitness/Exercise	13	◆* ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- in this is but arrived
Big Lake Police Department, Big Jake, Nich; Medrose Leiphone Company, Medicoke, MN; Prince of Peace Elementary School, Sc. Cloud, NN; Vale Betall/Commercial 15   Section Control C			— . Hattari ari		JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III	David Schilling AIA
Work   Moreison   Mo	_	v Japan	Big Lake Police Department, Big	g Lake,	ARCHITECT	
Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 2 Melicose, MN; Prince of Pleace Elimentary School, St. Cloud, MN; Vallegor Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Churches/Woship Facilities 2 MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Countries Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Histense Centers, Zimus Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Most Country Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Most Country Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Most Country Country Country Club, Belle Plaine, MN; Life Most Country Country Club, MN; Berbailtitisation of Pole Redement Missionary Baptists Church, Minneapolis, MN; Set State State of Plaine, State State of Plaine, State St	W	Jork %			1632 Meadowlark Drive	- a acceptable
New/Remodel/Additions 20 Bretail/Commercial 15 Churches/Woship Facilities 20 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 95 Moseums 25 Documentation 10  **MCCY ARCHITECTS   James Continued   James   Jam		OIK 70	Melrose, MN; Prince of Peace El-	e-	Stillwater, MN 55082	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Bertall/Commercial   15   Services   Servi		20	mentary School, St. Cloud, MN;	; Val-		, 1
Caruches/Worship Facilities 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation/Academic 20 blacutation of Redeems Missionary 20 blacutation of Redeems Missionary 20 blacutation of Charles Lindbergh 20 blacutation of Charles Lindbergh 20 black						
Education/Academic Store, Monticello, MN Store and Manual Stabilished 1977 Store, Monticello, MN Store and Manual Stabilished 1978 Store, Monticello, MN Store and Manual Stabilished 1978 Store, Monticello, MN Store and Manual Stabilished 1978 Store, Monticello, MN Store and Manual Stabilished 1984 Stabilished 1986 Store and Manual Stabilished 1						
Restoration of Redeemer Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falis, MN; Restoration of the Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN Sh. Restoration of the Original Corey Is Jand, St. Paul, MN Sh. Restoration of the Original Corey Is Jand, St. Paul, MN Sh. Paul, Paul Sh. Paul, MN Sh. Paul, Paul Sh. Pa						0
James Nelson McKellin III   Ala   Work					- Participant	_
McCOY ARCHITECTS    Restoration of Redeemer Missionary   Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN   Setoration of Charles Lindheging   Baptis Church, Minneapolis, MN   Setoration of Charles Lindheging   Setoration of the Original Coney Is Land, St. Paul, MN   Setoration of the Original Coney Is Land, St. Paul, MN   St. Paul					James Nelson McKellin III AJA	
Restoration of Redeener Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falls, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falls, MN; Restoration of President James Gardied National Historic Site, Menton, O.H.; Historic Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN. Restoration of President James Gardied National Historic Site, Menton, O.H.; Historic Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN. Rehabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Restoration of the Original Coney Is. Iand, St. Paul, MN. Press Paul, MN; Restoration of the Original Coney Is. Iand, St. Paul, MN Sind MACKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind Ackey Ala Imm. MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1724 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1725 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1725 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1726 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1727 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1728 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1729 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1729 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN Sind MacKEY ARCHITECT 1720 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN S			♦		_	Work %
Restoration of Redeemer Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN 55416 Minneapolis, MN 54031 Minneapolis, MN 56403 Minneapolis, MN 56404 Minneapolis, MN		10	McCOY ARCHITECTS		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Manneapolis, Mi, Estoration of Charles Lindhere, Manneapolis, Mi, Estoration of Charles Lindhere, Manneapolis, Mi, Estoration of Charles Lindhere, Manneapolis, Mi, Estoration of President James Garfield National Historic Site, Mentor, O.H. Historic Structures Report, Mexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, Mi, Seababilitation of Old Bayfield Country Courthouse, Bayfield, William (Country Courthouse, Bayfield, William (Courthouse, Bayfield, William (Courthouse, Bayfield, William (Courthouse, Bayfield, William (Courthouse, Bayfield, William) (Missing/Multiple Sold (Miss	Restoration of Redeemer Missi	onary	1944 Cedar Lake Parkway			
Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falls, MN; Restoration of Charles Lindbergh Boyhood Home, Little Falls, MN; Restoration of President James Established 1982  Established 1982    Fase (12-2927-0291)   Established 1982   E			Minneapolis, MN 55416			
Boyhood Home, Little Falls, MN; Restoration of President James Garfield National Historic Six Memoto, OH; Historic Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN; Rehabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, VI; Restoration of the Original Coney is- land, St. Paul, MN  MACKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue St. Paul, MN S15104 Bell Tower Commerce Center, Osseo, MN; West Village Center, Chanhase- sen, MN; West Village Cen						
Restoration of President James Garfield National Historic Site, Men- Gord, OH; Historic Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN; Rehabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Restoration of the Original Coney Is- land, St. Paul, MN Ishabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Restoration of the Original Coney Is- land, St. Paul, MN Ishabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Restoration of the Original Coney Is- land, St. Paul, MN Ishabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Restoration of the Original Coney Is- land, St. Paul, MN Ishabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 45 — Bell Tower Commerce Center, Osseo, MN; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West Village Center, Chanhas- sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, NS; West		0	Fax: 612-927-0291			
Garfield National Historic Site, Mentor, OH, Historic Structures Report, Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN. Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN. Restoration of the Original Coney Island, St. Paul, MN and Paul Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Established 1996			Established 1982		Work %	
Timothy R. McCoy  AlA  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions  St. Paul, MN  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions  St. Paul, MN  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions  St. Paul, MN  McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE  ARCHITECTS, INC. (MCL)  400 St. Paul Building, Eden Praitric, MN; Signa I  Office Building, Sulphore  St. Paul, MN  St. Paul,			_			
Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN; Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul	·		Timothy R. McCoy	AIA		St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Cen-
MN; Rehabilitation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, W; Restoration of the Original Coney Is- land, St. Paul, MN Selfall/Commercial 40 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 45 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 16 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 45 Industrial/Mig/Warehousing 16 Industria						
Country Courthouse, Bayfield, WI, Restoration of the Original Coney Is, Restoration of the Original Coney Is, Retail/Commercial and, St. Paul, MN St			Wo	ork %		
Restoration of the Original Coney Is land, St. Paul, MN  Actili/Commercial Industrial/Mig/Warehousing Immack@athoreside (Industriative Andlinistrative Andlin			Housing/Multiple	5	68 Unit 3-Story Apartment, Bismar-	
Retail/Commercial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Narehousing 45 ment, New Richmond, Wij. 20 Unit Townhome Development, New Richmond, Wij. 20 Unit Townhome Project, St. Peter, Miy. 24 Unit Townhome Development, New Richmond, Wij. 20 Unit Townhome Project, St. Peter, Miy. 24 Unit Townhome Development, New Richmond, Wij. 20 Unit Townhome Project, St. Peter, Miy. 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Unit 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May Unit 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 story Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 15 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 25 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 15 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, II.  Will 25 tory Apartment, Pine Island, May 15 Unit May 16 Unit Pine Island, May 15 Unit						
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing   45	0	11cy 13-				
## Townhome Project, St. Peter, MN; 24    Dill t	idila, St. Taul, Wilv			45		
JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT 1723 Lafond Avenue 55, Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-644-0869 E-mail: jim.mack@att.net Established 1996  ——————————————————————————————————	*					
MS; West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; 24 Unit Townhome Development, Rock Falls, IL  MS; Central Bank Sen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Sigma I  Deffice Building, Maple Grove, MN; Malmonapolis, MN 55446  Fax: 651-644-0869  Email: jim.mack@att.net Established 1996  More Work 96  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Buildings 10 Schurches/Worship Facilities 5 Celhar Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmon MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES  MR; Vest Village Center, Chanhassen, MN more general and vision and provided and vision in Firm 13 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Buildings 10 Schurches/Worship Facilities 5 Fax: 61-223-5414 Fax: 612-331-1244  Mo St Paul Building, Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984  Arnold S. Lucke AlA Interior Designer 1 Rosemary McMonigal AlA Architectural 2 Fax: 651-222-5414 Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Farrick F. McGuire AlA Interior Designers 0.5 Architectural 12 Administrative 13 Rosemary McMonigal AlA Architect & Interior Designers 0.5 Total in Firm 4  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.  MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: 763-557-9081 Fax: 763-557-9081 Fex: 612-331-1244 Fex: 612-331-1244 Fex: 612-331-1249 Fex: 612-331-1	The second section of the sect	section?	Bell Tower Commerce Center, C	Osseo,		
St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-644-0869 E-mail: jim.mack@att.net Established 1996			MN; West Village Center, Chan	has-		*
Tel: 651-644-0869 Fax: 612-331-1079 Fax: 612-331			sen, MN; Five Star Commerce C	enter,	ment, Rock Falls, IL	PAUL MEYER
Fax: 651-644-0869 E-mail: jim.mack@att.net Stablished 1996  — Work %  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Building, Map le Grove, MN; More Month Stablished 1984  — Work %  Residences: St. Paul, MN 55102 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Elablished 1973 Elablished 1973  Gelhar Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  Almo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Coulud, MN 56303  Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gim.mack@att.net Superify & Characteristics 1 Total in Firm 13  Building, Maple Grove, MN; Sigma 1 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; More McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC. (MCL)  # MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS			Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank	K		ARCHITECTS, INC.
Email: jim.mack@att.net Established 1996  James A. Mackey  AIA  Work %  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Bestablished 1996  Work %  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Established 1996  New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Established 1996  Work %  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Established 1996  ARCHITECTS, INC. (MCL) 400 St. Paul Building, Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984  Established 19			Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Sign	na I	•	
Established 1996   Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN   125 SE Main Street, Ste 345   Tel: 763-557-9081   Fax: 763-557-9233   Fax: 763-557-923   Fax: 763-557-9233   Fax: 763-					MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS	
James A. Mackey	,		Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN		125 SE Main Street, Ste 345	
Tel: 612-331-1244   Fax: 612-331-1079   Fax:			anice in Manie Leiberg were se			
McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC. (MCL)  Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Gelhar Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC. (MCL)  Work 9 E-mail: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Established 1984  E-mail: rosemary McMonigal AIA Rosemary McMonigal AIA Rosemary McMonigal AIA Administrative 0. Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 0.5 Office Bidgs/Banks/Financial 4 Retail/Commercial 1 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Industrial/Mfg	James A Mackey	ΔΙΔ	<ul> <li>Leading to a long to a long to</li> </ul>		•	Established 1996
Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Buildings 10 St. Paul, MN 55102 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Tel: 651-222-8451 Rosemary McMonigal AIA Office Buildings 4 Fax: 651-222-5414		AuA	McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCI	KE		
Residences: New/Remodel/Additions New/Remode	TA	Ork %	ARCHITECTS, INC. (MCL)		E-mail: rosemary@mcmonigal.com	Paul Meyer AIA, CID
New/Remodel/Additions 85 Office Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Chesting Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Charchitectural 2 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Cher Technical Other Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Other Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Other Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Cher Technical Administrative 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 0 Creative firm Personnel by Discipline A		70	400 St. Paul Building,			in The same of the same way
Office Buildings 10 St. Paul, MN 55102 — Architectural Other Technical Administrative 0. Gelhar Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN Jeffrey S Steiner AIA Administrative 0.5 Patrick F. McGuire AII Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 0.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 4 Administrative 0.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 4 Interior Designers 0.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 4 Administrative 0.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 1 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing		85	6 West Fifth Street			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 65 Churches/Gentarities 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 65 Churches/Gentarities 65 Churches/Gentarities 65 Churches/Gentarities 65 Churches/Gentarities 9 Charling facilities 9 Churches/Gentarities 9 Churche			St. Paul, MN 55102		- teilen 1, satis	
Fax: 651-222-5414  Gelhar Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN Jeffrey S Steiner  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Established 1998  Fax: 651-222-5414  E-mail: mcl@mclarchitects.com Established 1973 Administrative Interior Designer Industrial Interior Designers Industrial Interior Architecture Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Interior Architecture Interi					Rosemary McMonigal AIA	
Setian Residence, Hastings, MN; Egeland Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  Mahler & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1973  Established 1973  Architectural Both Architect & Both Architect wal Both Architect wal Both Architect & Both Architect wal Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm  1 Total in Firm  4 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Plymouth City Center I, Plymouth, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Resi- Continued on next column  Continued on next column  Architectural  2 Work % Marchitectural 2 Both Architect wal Both Architectural  1 Both Architectural 1 Both Architectural 1 Both Architect wal Both Architect wal Both Architect wal Both Architect wal Both Architectural 1 Both Architectural 1 Both	—	3	Fax: 651-222-5414		— Video an access front it	
land Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Malmo Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Re- model & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  Amold S. Lucke Jeffrey S Steiner  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1973  Architectural Both Architect & Besidences: New/Remodel/Additions 2 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 4 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Interior Architecture 3 Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 12 Work % Administrative 15 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 65 New/Remodel/Additions 65 Municipal Buildings 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Footinued on next column  Continued on next column  Architectural 2 Work 9 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 2 Hedical/Health Care Interior Architecture 3 Housing/Multiple 15 New/Remodel/Additions 65 Municipal Buildings 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Restoration/Prese	Gelhar Residence, Hastings, Mi	V: Foe-	E-mail: mcl@mclarchitects.com		Firm Personnel by Discipline	Total in Firm 3.5
Evangelical Free Church Addition, Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES  ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131  St. Cloud, MN 56303  Tel: 320-259-4072  E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1998  Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural  Continued on next column  Both Architect & Both Architect & Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions  AlA Interior Designers  1. Interior Designers  0.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 4 Administrative 0.5 Total in Firm 4 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Housing/Multiple 15 New/Remodel/Additions 65 New/Remodel/Additions 66 Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Cliric, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions 65 New/Remo			Established 1973		, 1	
Malmo, MN; Brownlow Building Remodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  Amodel & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN  Administrative  Firm Personnel by Discipline  Architectural  Administrative  Administrative  12  Administrative  13  Residences:  New/Remodel/Additions  Moritoria Influence  Interior Designer  15  New/Remodel/Additions  Medical/Health Care  Interior Architecture  30  Medical/Health Care  Interior Architecture  31  Medical/Health Care  Interior Architecture  32  Plymouth City Center I, Plymouth, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir  ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences:  Continued on next column  Continued on next column  AlA  Interior Designer  15  New/Remodel/Additions  20  Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial  4  Retail/Commercial  Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  10  Medical/Health Care  Interior Architecture  31  Plymouth City Center I, Plymouth, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir  ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences:  Continued on next column						
model & Addition, St. Louis Park, MN    Arnold S. Lucke   Jeffrey S Steiner   AIA   Administrative   0.5	0		Patrick F. McGuire	AIA		
Jeffrey S Steiner  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES  ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1998  Continued on next column  Jeffrey S Steiner  AIA Administrative  Total in Firm  12 Work % Administrative  1 Housing/Multiple  15 New/Remodel/Additions  New/Remodel/Additions  Municipal Buildings  10 Restoration/Preservation  Continued on next column  Jeffrey S Steiner  AIA Administrative  1 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  Medical/Health Care  Interior Architecture  3 Plymouth City Center I, Plymouth,  MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir  ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Resi-		_	Arnold S. Lucke	AIA	0	
Total in Firm 4  MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE  14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Established 1998  Continued on next column  Total in Firm 4 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1 Industrial		,	Jeffrey S Steiner	AIA	Administrative 0.5	
MAHLER & ASSOCIATES         ARCHITECTURE       Firm Personnel by Discipline         14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131       12 Administrative       1 Housing/Multiple       15 Interior Architecture       Medical/Health Care Interior Architecture       16 Interior Architecture       17 Interior Architecture       18 Interior Architecture       19 Interior Architecture       19 Interior Architecture       19 Interior Architecture       10 Interio	*		- months tran as bas			
ARCHITECTURE Architectural 12 Work % 14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Total in Firm Total in Firm 13 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Established 1998 Continued on next column  Architectural 12 Work % Interior Architecture 30 Plymouth City Center I, Plymouth, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences:  Continued on next column	<b>MAHLER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>		Firm Personnel by Discipline		_	
14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Established 1998 Continued on next column  Administrative 1 Housing/Multiple 15 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 65 Municipal Buildings 10 Restoration/Preservation 11 Restoration/Preservation 12 Restoration/Preservation 13 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 65 Municipal Buildings 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: Now/Remodel/Additions 65 Municipal Buildings 10 Continued on next column  Continued on next column  Continued on next column	ARCHITECTURE			12	Work %	
St. Cloud, MN 56303 Total in Firm 13 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions F-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Established 1998 Continued on next column  New/Remodel/Additions Municipal Buildings Restoration/Preservation Total in Firm New/Remodel/Additions Municipal Buildings Restoration/Preservation Total in Firm New/Remodel/Additions New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Commercial Residences: New/Remodel/Additions Now, Citizens Independent Bank, Plemouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinary Clir ic, Buffalo, MN; Buffalo,	14 North 7th Avenue, Ste 131			1		— 30
Tel: 320-259-4072 — New/Remodel/Additions E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1998 — Newlor an ext column  Continued on next column  New/Remodel/Additions Municipal Buildings Restoration/Preservation  Restoration/Preservation  Continued on next column	St. Cloud, MN 56303		Total in Firm	13	Residences:	Plymouth City Center I Dlymouth
E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com  Established 1998  —  Creams H.D. Nebler — Ala Continued on next column  Continued on next column  Municipal Buildings 10  Restoration/Preservation — 10  Restoration/Preservation — 10  Continued on next column  Continued on next column  Continued on next column  Continued on next column	Tel: 320-259-4072				New/Remodel/Additions 65	
Established 1998 Restoration/Preservation 10 ic, Buffalo, MN; Belt Line Commercial, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Resi-		com	Continued on next column		Municipal Buildings 10	
Crosmo H.D. Mohler Ala Continued on next column	Established 1998				Restoration/Preservation 10	
Crosmo LLD Mobiles ATA Continued on next column	_					
— uence, wayzata, MN	Graeme H.D. Mahler	AIA			Continued on next column	
	_					acrice, vvayzata, iviiv

•			
MEYER,	<b>SCHE</b>	RER	8
<b>ROCKC</b>	ASTLE,	LTD	).

119 North 2nd Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981

Thomas Meyer AIA Jeffrey Scherer **FAIA** Garth Rockcastle FAIA Lynn Barnhouse CID Marc Partridge AIA, CID Patricia Fitzgerald AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 46 Both Architect & Interior Designer 2

Interior Designers

Other Professional

Other Technical

Administrative

Libraries

76 Total in Firm Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Education/Academic 25 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture 50

Mill City Museum & Washburn Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Mesa County Central Library, Grand Junction, CO; Carthage College Hedberg Library, Kenosha, WI; Carleton College Laurence McKinley Gould Library, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Art Teaching & Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; 801 Washington Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

# **BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A.**

275 Market St., Ste 139 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-332-1191 Fax: 612-332-4462 Web: www.billmichelsarchitect.com Established 1996 Bill Michels AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 2 Architectural

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Residences: 70 New/Remodel/Additions 5 Retail/Commercial

Continued on next column

Engineering

Total in Firm

Park & Recreation, Resorts

North Woods Business Retreat Center, MN; Manor House, MN; Mountaintop Log Home, SC; Remote Log Cabin, MN; Vernacular Cottage, Ireland; Seamless Addition, Edina Country Club, Edina, MN

# MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3335 W. St. Germain Street, P.O. Box 1228 St. Cloud, MN 56302 Tel: 320-251-4109 Fax: 320-240-8711 E-mail: stuartb@millerab.com Web: www.millerab.com Established 1994 Stuart J. Bailey

Brad A. Torok

10

1

7

10

50

1

3

5

Lon D. Negen AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Administrative 9 Total in Firm Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 30 Churches/Worship Facilities Amcor Precast, Ramsey, MN; Church of Christ, Willmar, MN; Northstar Processing, Litchfield, MN; River City Dental, St. Cloud, MN; Camp Friend-

ship Program & Recreation Center,

Annandale, MN; Heritage Market Re-

### MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

tail Center, St. Cloud, MN

123 North Third Street #104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-337-0000 Fax: 612-337-0031 E-mail: clau@milllerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

_	
Craig R. Lau	AIA
John D. Mecum	AIA
Charles D. Liddy	AIA
Mark J. Miller	
<del>-</del>	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	32
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	43
	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	g 20
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic	10

Continued on next column

Interior Architecture

Aviation

Restoration/Preservation

New Humphrey Airport Terminal, Parking Ramp and LRT Station, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN: Cathedral of St. Paul Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College, Northfield, MN: Basilica of St. Mary Undercroft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Naval Air Reserve Center, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

### MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-332-5420 Fax: 612-332-5425 Established 1962

Wilton J. Berger

AIA

AIA

10

John R. Miller AIA Larry W. Westerbeck AIA John Rova AIA Link S. Wilson AIA Kent N. Simon AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 7 Architectural Interior Designers 1 **Planners** 1 Other Technical 15 Administrative 3 27 Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 65 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Assoc. AIA

10

5

5

Interior Architecture 5 East Village, Minneapolis, MN Realife Cooperative; Summerhill Cooperatives; Student Housing, Winona, MN; Arbor Glen, Maple Grove, MN; City Hall and Housing, Waconia, MN; Orono Senior Apartments; Trinity Health Care - 4 Projects in Michigan; Minneapolis Urban League, South

## MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

Office

Medical/Health Care

Education/Academic

Restoration/Preservation

12400 12th Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612 Tel: 763-544-3871 Fax: 763-545-4354 E-mail: mjorud@isd.net Established 1988 Al Mjorud AIA

Continued on next column

40

10

20

Wo	ork %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal Buildings	30
Education/Academic	.5
Animal Shelters	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	25

A & E Metal Finishing, Inc. Brooklyn Park, MN; Cable TV Facility, City of Coon Rapids, MN; Grace Lutheran Church, Becker, MN; City Center & Administration Remodeling, City of Coon Rapids, MN; Animal Humane Society - Coon Rapids Shelter, Coon Rapids, MN; Exterior Retrofit, Central Garage, City of Brooklyn Center, MN

### MOHAGEN ARCHITECTS, LTD

1415 East Wayzata Boulevard, Ste 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-473-1985

Fax: 952-473-1340 E-mail: tmohagen@mohagen.com

Web: www.mohagen.com Established 1989

Todd Mohagen AIA Mark Hansen AIA Lyn Berglund ASID, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

12 Architectural 5 Interior Designers Administrative Total in Firm 21

Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 35 15 Retail/Commercial Medical/Health Care 40 Interior Architecture 90

MN Gastroenterology, North Metro Endoscopy Center, Coon Rapids, MN; Anchor Bank, Lakeville, MN; HealthEast: Bethesda Rehabilitation Hospital, PA, St. Paul, MN; Groves Academy, St. Louis Park, MN; Blackberry Office Park, Inver Grove Heights, MN; International Market Square, Lobby Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

## \* MSAADA ARCHITECTS

18300 Minnetonka Blvd., Suite 202 Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: 952-475-0660 Fax: 952-475-0835 E-mail: info@msaada.com Web: www.msaada.com Established 1979

Other Offices: Nairobi, Kenya; Antananarivo, Madagascar; Arusha, Tanzania; Chennai (Madras), India

Poul Bertelsen, RA (Der	nmark)
Scott Williams,	AIA
— Alfrica Salgoria de la come subs	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in MN Office	6
Total in Overseas Offices	20
<del>-</del>	
V	Vork %
Residences:	

New/Remodel/Additions

Churches/Worship Facilities

40

15

40

95

Medical/Health Care

Education/Academic

Arcot Lutheran Church School Project, 80 Sites in Tamil Nadu, India; Mwalimu Nyerere Presidential Library in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania; SDA University, Antsirabe, Madagascar; Philadelphia International Foundation Hospital, Athens, Greece; Our Savior Lutheran Church, Faulkton, SD; Mission and Seminary Center in Almaty, Kazakhstan

# MUHLENPOH & ASSOC.

3813 Mt Vernon Lane Woodbury, MN 55129 Tel: 612-840-4654 Fax: 651-702-6294 E-mail: muhlenpoh@earthlink.net Established 1998

Dale Muhlenpoh	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
·	
V	Vork %
Residences:	

New/Remodel/Additions

Interior Architecture

Luxury Home Tour Model, Dewitt Homes; Private Residence in Star Prairie, WI; Remodel Stillwater North Hill; Private Residence at Steeple Chase in Grant Twsp; Private Residence North Oaks, MN; Private Residence on Medicine Lake, MN Ν

### NESSET ARCHITECTURE INC.

197 Third Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952-474-1008 Fax: 952-474-0228 E-mail: nessetarch@cs.com Established 1977

Mark L. Nesset

_		
	Work 9	%
Residences:		
New/Remodel/Additions	6	0
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	1 2	0
Retail/Commercial	1	0
Restoration/Preservation	. 1	0
Interior Architecture	1	0
Urban Design	1	0
_		

Birgitta Schoen Office Building, Wayzata, MN; Port of Excelsior, Phase II, Excelsior, MN; Design Marmo Studio, Excelsior, MN; Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Corson Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Phillippi Residence, Excelsior, MN

### Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS Architecture and Garden Design

606 Washington Avenue North, Ste 300 Minneapolis, MN 55101 Tel: 612-334-9667 Fax: 612-334-9669 E-mail: jdc@sarah-architects.com Web: www.sarah-architects.com Established 1989

Sarah Nettleton	AL
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Landscape Architects	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	50
Garden Design	50

Tofte Cabin, Cabin Remodeling Sustainable Aesthetic AIA MN Honor Award 2001, Tofte, MN; Master Plan for Pool and Studio Set in Native Landscape in Marine, MN; Cabin, Studio, and Boathouse at Pine Lake, WI; Master Plan for Country House, Grass Croquet Court, Pool, Gardens; Ranch House and Landscape, Out Buildings, Lek Ranch, Banner WY

## NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136 Tel: 612-926-2424 Fax: 612-926-2424 E-mail: newland@isd.net Established 1999

tradition of the state of the s	
Scott J. Newland	AIA
V	Vork %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	85
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
_	
C. & L. House, Golden Valley,	, MN;
The Minikahda Club, Minnea	polis,
MN; V. Remodeling, Roseville, MN;	

K. House, Chippewa Falls, MN: T. Re-

# \* LARRY D. NICHOLS ARCHITECT, LLC

modeling, Minneapolis, MN

15332 76th Avenue North Maple Grove, MN 55311 Tel: 763-416-5336 Fax: 763-416-5336 E-mail: lnichols@mninter.net Established 2001

Larry D. Nichols	AIA, CSI
—	Vork %
1,000	VOIK 70
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	50

Plymouth Presbyterian Church Modifications, Plymouth, MN; First Presbyterian Church Modifications, Manitowoc, WI; Walsh Office Building Renovations, Milwaukee, WI; Kurtz N.A. Offices & Manufacturing Plant, Plymouth, WI; Fisher Creek County Park, Manitowoc, WI

### GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: 763-551-9357 Fax: 763-551-9357 E-mail: ejnarchitect@aol.com Established 1997

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr.	AIA
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
_	
	Work %
**	_

Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 95

Continued on next column

Latterell Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Vangen Residence, Pengilly, MN; Sifferlin Residence Addition, Edina, MN; Chelstrom Residence, Independence, MN; Madison Residence Addition, Ramsey, MN; Rose Center Addition/Remodel, St. Paul. MN

# NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, P.A.

1300 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: 612-627-1607 Fax: 612-627-1730 E-mail: kpeters@ambis.com Established 1999

Keith W. Peters, AIA

C

### OERTEL ARCHITECTS

OERTEL ARCHITECTS
1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 651-696-5186
Fax: 651-696-5188
E-mail: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel	AIA, CCS
-1.0	
Firm Personnel	by Discipline
Architectural	5
Both Architect	&
Interior Des	igner 2
Other Technica	1 2
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal Buildings	55
Restoration/Preservation	10
- Contract	

U of M Fleet Services Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Lindsay Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Bottineau Recreation Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Target Distribution Center, Oconomowac, WI; Van Cleve Community Center, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka County Historical Society Renovation, Anoka, MN

*	
OKADA GROUP, INC.	
4495 Chatsworth Street North	
St. Paul, MN 55126	
Tel: 651-765-0599	
Fax: 651-765-8234	
E-mail: rokada@ix.netcom.com	n
Established 1998	
_	
Rick Okada	AIA
_ CARLETTANALITANA DIAG	
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	100
*	
OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, II	NC.
1935 West County Road B2	
Roseville, MN 55113	
Tel: 651-631-8090	
Fax: 651-631-8251	

E-mail: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

—
Rolf Oliver AIA
Tom Peterson AIA
Doug Gusarson
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3

Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Medical/Health Care 65
Education/Academic 10
Research Laboratories 15

Other Technical

Master Plan Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses 2000-2030 Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ; Austin Medical Center MRI Addition, Austin, MN; Department of Health BL-3 Laboratory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; La Clinica en Lake Family Practice Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Corrections MCF Stillwater Health Services Conversion, Stillwater, MN; Horton, Inc. Corporate Headquarters and Test Laboratory, Roseville, MN

# OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952-656-4444 Fax: 952-656-4529 Web: www.opuscorp.com Established 1990

Other Offices: Bethesda, MD; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Phoeniz, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

John Albers	AIA
Priscilla Barclay	AIA
Larry D. Everson	AIA
Michael E. Lederle	PE
Dennis E. Neu	PE
Ron Schiferl	

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Architectural	56
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	45
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	23
Other Technical	35
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	126
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	al 50
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousin	g 25
Education/Academic	15
_	

Alliant Energy World Headquarters, Madison, WI; Arizona Department of Administration, Phoenix, AZ; Best Buy Corporate Campus, Richfield, MN; Luther College Center for the Arts, Decorah, IA; University of St. Thomas Law School, Minnepolis, MN; United Health Group, Salt Lake City, UT

## THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

3

475 Cleveland Avenue North,
Ste 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651-647-9682
Fax: 651-647-9635
E-mail: lostberg@aol.com
Established 1980
—
Linda Ostberg AIA
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3

30

Interior Architecture

Roosevelt Elementary School Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Lancer Services Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; MPHA Park Avenue Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson High School Addition & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; City Academy/Wilder Rec. Center Addition, St. Paul, MN

# B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES/METROPELIGO

3212 Humboldt Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-824-2915 Fax: 612-824-8124 E-mail: aaron@aaronparkerarch.com Web: www.metropeligo.com Established 1999

B. Aaron Parker	AIA
— Architectural	4
Both Architect &	_
Interior Designer	1
Urban Design	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
_	
	Work %

Housing/Multiple

Education/Academic

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Restoration/Preservation 40
Urban Design 40
—
American Swedish Institute Addition & Renovation; Cedar Avenue Corridor Urban Design T.O.D. Study, Dakota County, MN; Midtown Urban Village, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Greenway Housing, Minneapolis, MN; City of Apple Valley Down-

town Plan, Apple Valley, MN; Scotts-

dale, AZ, Civic Art Urban Design

Plan, Scottsdale, AZ

# THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES A part of the Durrant Group

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-6864 Fax: 612-871-6868 E-mail: cjnelson-parker@durrant.com Web: www.parkerarch.com Established 1957

Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Madison, WI; Hartland, WI; Des Moines, IA; St. Charles, IL; St. Louis, MO; Eau Claire, WI; Austin, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Phoenix, AZ; Sacramento, CA; San Antonio, TX; Surrey, B.C., Canada; Tucson, AZ

Leonard Parker	FALA
Stephan Huh	FALA
Gary Mahaffey	FALA
Francis Bulbulian	AIA
Ray Greco	ALA
Carol Schu	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	31
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	54
_	

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	15
Convention Centers	20
Libraries	15
<ul> <li>Lydupo massivi o</li> </ul>	

Davenport U.S. Federal Courthouse, Davenport, IA; Dane County Courthouse, Madison, WI; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Pusan Convention Center, Pusan, Korea; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Brooklyn Center ISD #286, Brooklyn Center, MN

# PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

Bryan J. Paulsen

10

10

40

220 E Main St, Suite 4
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507-388-9811
Fax: 507-388-1751
E-mail: bpad@paulsen-arch.com
Web: www.paulsen-arch.com
Established 1995

Ryan J. Langemeier	AIA
James L. Graham	AIA
Staci Flemming	ASID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
- 1	
	Work %

AIA, CID

ATA

🗕	
V	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
ndustrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	30
Education/Academic	15
nterior Architecture	20
<u> </u>	
and the second s	

Hormel Foods Spam Museum & Corporate Office South, Austin, MN; National Guard Training & Community Center, Mankato, MN; U.S. Bank Service Center, Marshall, MN; Owatonna College & University Center, Owatonna, MN; Midwest Wireless Communications Headquarters, Mankato, MN; St. Peter Community Center, St. Peter, MN

Continued on next column

*	• Past Francisco de patrons	Work %	Firm Personnel by Discipline
PERKINS & WILL	RICHARD A. PETERSON	Housing/Multiple 15	Architectural 4
84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200	ASSOCIATES	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25	Administrative .5
Minneapolis, MN 55403	Plymouth Building, Suite 512	Retail/Commercial 10	Total in Firm 4.5
Tel: 612-851-5000	12 South 6th Street	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25	——————————————————————————————————————
Fax: 612-851-5001	Minneapolis, MN 55402	Medical/Health Care 10	Work %
Web: www.perkinswill.com	Tel: 612-333-3882	Education/Academic 15	Housing/Multiple 90
Established 1935	Fax: 612-344-1750	Interior Architecture 20	
	E-mail: aludvigson@rapainc.com	interior Architecture 20	
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Atlanta,	Web: www.rapainc.com	Grand Place Potail & Pamp St Paul	Restoration/Preservation 25
GA; Santa Monica, CA; Boston, MA;	Established 1983	Grand Place Retail & Ramp, St. Paul,	Interior Architecture 10
Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; New York,	Established 1983	MN; Goodwill/Easter Seals Headquar-	—
		ters, St. Paul, MN; Healthpart-	Whitefish Bluff House, Manhattan
NY; Pasadena, CA	Judd Peterson AIA	ners/8100 Tower Renovation, Bloom-	Beach, MN; West Lake of the Isles
Charles D. Wallahr	—	ington, MN; New Life Academy Ad-	Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Point
Charles D. Knight AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline	dition & New Youth Center, Wood-	of Rocks Cabin, Red Lodge, MT; Fern-
David R. Paeper AIA, CID	Architectural 1	bury, MN; Eagle Pointe Business Park,	dale House, Wayzata, MN; Missouri
James E. Young CID	Other Professional 1	Lake Elmo, MN; Cardinal Pointe of	Bend House, Great Falls, MT; House
	Other Technical 2	Faribault, Faribault, MN	at East Egg (Remodeling), South Or-
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Total in Firm 4		leans, MA
Architectural 25		❖	
Both Architect &	Work %	PORTFOLIO DESIGN	*
Interior Designer 3	Housing/Multiple 30	SERVICES, INC.	PROFESSIONAL DESIGN
Interior Designers 17	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20	2340 N. Lexington Ave.	GROUP, INC.
Administrative 13	Churches/Worship Facilities 10	Roseville, MN 55113	105 East Fourth Street, Ste 200
Total in Firm 58	Education/Academic 40	Tel: 651-631-1300	PO Box 641
_		Fax: 651-631-1500	Northfield, MN 55057
Work %	Wilder Square Housing Restoration,	E-mail:	Tel: 507-645-2298
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15	St. Paul, MN; Shoemaker Hall Rewin-	aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com	Fax: 507-645-2393
Retail/Commercial 5	dow, St. Cloud State University	Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com	
Medical/Health Care 10	dow, st. Cloud state offiversity	Established 1987	E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com
Education/Academic 30	*	Established 1967	Web: www.profdesign.com
Interior Architecture 40	PFISTER ASSOCIATES	A Deter Hilms	Established 1993
interior Architecture 40		A. Peter Hilger AIA, CID	-
- University of Minnesote Melecules	5221 Olson Memorial Highway	Collin Holzwarth RA	Jim D. Braucher PE
University of Minnesota Molecular	Golden Valley, MN 55422	Gail Weig CID	Aaron D. Evenson AIA
Cellular Biology Building, Minneapo-	Tel: 763-545-9798	- 10.5.7 <sub>9</sub> , 0.1930E)	Darin F. Burckhard PE
lis, MN; Dubai Airport, Dubai, United	Fax: 763-545-9815	Firm Personnel by Discipline	C. Richard Elias AIA
Arab Emirates; Fallon Headquarters,	E-mail: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com	Architectural 3	
Minneapolis, MN; American Lung As-	Web: www.pfisterassociates.com	Both Architect &	Firm Personnel by Discipline
sociation, Institute for Healthy Indoor	Established 1999	Interior Designer 1	Architectural 2
Environments, St. Paul, MN; Best Buy		Interior Designers 1	Both Architect &
Corporate Headquarters, Richfield,	Peter J. Pfister AIA	Other Professional 2	Interior Designer 1
MN; Abbott Northwestern SW Ambu-		Administrative .5	Engineering 3
latory Care Center, Edina, MN	Work %	Total in Firm 7.5	Other Technical 3
	Housing/Multiple 100	— Contraction in	Administrative 1
♦ // (100 model)	_	Work %	Total in Firm 10
PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS	Heritage Landing, Minneapolis, MN;	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	——————————————————————————————————————
7621 Neal Ave. S.	Summit Place Senior Campus, Eden	Retail/Commercial 40	Work %
Hastings, MN 55033	Prairie, MN	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	
Tel: 651-436-6966	Talle, Will	Education/Academic 35	
Fax: 651-436-3603	*		
Established 1997	POPE ASSOCIATES INC.	Interior Architecture 5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40
Established 1997		Oals Hill Mantana i Farmania	Medical/Health Care 15
Lorry Brad Dorlina	1255 Energy Park Drive	Oak Hill Montessori Expansion,	Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Jerry Brad Perkins AIA	St. Paul, MN 55108	Shoreview, MN; World Learner	Education/Academic 20
	Tel: 651-642-9200	School Expansion, Chaska, MN;	
Work %	Fax: 651-642-1101	Davies Water Equipment Co., Blaine,	Molin Concrete Products New Build-
Residences:	E-mail: jpope@popearch.com	MN; Shops at Dunkirk, Maple Grove,	ing for Casting Beds, Lino Lakes, MN;
New/Remodel/Additions 15	Web: www.popearch.com	MN; Kid's Country Child Care, St.	Wakefield Pork, Inc. New Office
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15	Established 1974	Francis, MN; Bluffview Montessori,	Building, Gaylord, MN; Northfield
Retail/Commercial 15		Winona	Middle School, Northfield, MN;
Medical/Health Care 15	Jon R. Pope AIA		Northfield High School Remodel,
Churches/Worship Facilities 15	Daniel M. Klecker AIA	◆ Last participal (diff)	Northfield, MN; Northfield Schools
Restoration/Preservation 5	Paul A. Holmes Assoc. AIA	PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD	Memorial Field, Northfield, MN;
Interior Architecture 20	Randal L. Peek AIA	2836 Lyndale Avenue South	Lonsdale Fire Department Addition,
Data Center Design 25	Steven R. Doughty	Minneapolis, MN 55408	Lonsdale, MN
<del>-</del>		Tel: 612-870-3939	
Park Grove Pet Hospital, Cottage	Firm Personnel by Discipline	E-mail: info@porth.com	
Grove, MN; Drover's Inn Lounge,	Architectural 23	Web: www.porth.com	
South St. Paul, MN; NACCO Group	Both Architect &	Established 1991	
24/7 Data Center, Danville, IL; Gen-	Interior Designer 2	_	
eral Mills 24/7 Data Center, Golden	Interior Designers 3	Other Office: Red Lodge, MT	
Valley, MN; Nextel Partners 24/7	Other Technical 4		
Data Center, Eden Prairie, MN; The	Administrative 7	Andrew Porth AIA	
Hartford 24/7 Data Center, Wood-	Total in Firm 39	- AIA	
bury, MN		Continued on next column	
,,	Continued on next column	continued on next column	

## **PROJECT STRATEGIES**

376 B Summit Ave. St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-373-0751 Fax: 651-291-8530 E-mail: jwreents@msn.com Established 1993

James Wm. Reents AIA, AICP

Work % Project Management 100

Drake Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Search Institute Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Area Chamber of Commerce Tenant Improvements, St. Paul, MN

Q

#### **QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS** 212 3rd Avenue North #300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-692-8850 Fax: 612-692-8851 Established 1995 Timothy G. Quigley AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 3 Architectural Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 100

Work %

### RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-224-4831 Fax: 651-228-0264 E-mail: trafferty@rrtarchitects.com Web: www.rrtarchitects.com Established 1961

253 E. 4th Street

Craig Rafferty	FAIA
Lee Tollefson	AIA
Albert W. Lindeke III	AIA
Paul May	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20
_	
V	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	15

Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Municipal Buildings 15 40 Education/Academic Restoration/Preservation 15

Continued on next column

San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, TX; St. Francis De Sales Parish, Morgantown, WV; Campus Green RowHouses, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN; Our Lady of the Lakes Parish, Spicer, MN; St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Waldorf School, Maplewood, MN

### **RALPH RAPSON &** ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612-333-4561 Fax: 612-333-4318 E-mail: rapsonarchitects@405cedar.com Established 1956

Ralph Rapson	FAIA
Toby Rapson	AIA
- 11,	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	4
_	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	20
Conservatory	20
Recreation	20

First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Legends Golf Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; "Glass House," University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chanhassen, MN; Rarig Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis SE Branch Library, Minneapolis, MN; Textile Center, Minneapolis, MN

### **RB ARCHITECTS INC.** 750 South Plaza Drive

Mendota Heights, MN 55120	
Tel: 651-454-8505	
Fax: 651-454-4307	
E-mail: bburow@archtech.com	
Established 1977	
Robert D. Burow AIA, CII	)
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
<u> </u>	
Work 9	6
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 1:	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 49	0

10

35

Continued on next column

Medical/Health Care

Churches/Worship Facilities

St. Jude Medical Corporate Headquarters, Little Canada, MN; St. Jude Medical Carbon Technology Center, Little Canada, MN; Augustana Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Rise 3, Crystal, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Lutheran Church, Shoreview, MN; Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN

**RDC ARCHITECTS** 3303 Emmert St. Shoreview, MN 55126

Tel: 651-483-1090 Fax: 651-482-8892 E-mail: rdcarch@aol.com Established 1981

Tim Sullivan AIA Work %

Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 80 Retail/Commercial Interior Architecture

5

Langlais Residence, Hastings, MN; Goering Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Butkowski Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Braff/Sartor Cabin, Bayfield, WI; Keiger Remodeling, Shoreview, MN; Pearson Remodeling, W. St. Paul, MN

### **READY ARCHITECTURAL** ASSOCIATES, INC.

11606 Wayzata Blvd Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952-979-9231 Fax: 952-352-9914 E-mail: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991 Robert W. Ready AIA, AICP, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Other Technical .5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 2

Work % Housing/Multiple 45 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Assisted Living/Alzheimers 40

Prairie Senior Cottages Alzheimer Residence, Alexandria, MN; Prairie Senior Cottages Alzheimer Residence, New Ulm, MN; Pioneer Home Foundation Alzheimer Residence, Fergus Falls, MN; Brandon Heights Village Senior Housing, Bismarck, ND; South Glen Village Family Housing, Minot, ND; Red Cedar Estates Apartments, River Falls, WI

### **REHKAMP LARSON** ARCHITECTS, INC.

2720 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-285-7275 Fax: 612-285-7274 E-mail: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

AIA Mark Larson Jean Rehkamp Larson AIA Firm Personnel by Disicpline Architectural Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 8

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 75 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Sound/Design Studios 5

Anderson Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; Aldrich Church, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Glenwood, MN; Kenwood Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Rolling Green Addition, Edina, MN; Office Building, Marshall, MN

### REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue S., Ste 185 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: 952-808-2606 Fax: 952-808-2608 E-mail: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 1999

Brian R. Johnson AIA James M. Herget Assoc. AIA Mary Rae Joseph

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural **Planners** 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 2. Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Land/Urban Planning 30

Heart of the City Community Arts Facility, Burnsville, MN; Joseph's Grill, St. Paul, MN; Rice Creek Retail Development, Shoreview, MN; TimberLodge Steak House, Grand Chute, WI; Market Street/Middle Street "Destination" Implementation Plan, Little Canada, MN; Professional Plating, Precious Metal Plating Facility, Anoka, MN

*
RICE • STROMGREN
ARCHITECTS
4305 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612-827-7802
Established 1961

Education 1701	
- 10.348	
Jeff Stromgren	AIA
7	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Municipal Buildings	10
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	50

Pleasant View Townhomes, North Mankato, MN; St. John's Catholic Church, Ortonville, MN; Math and Science Academy, Woodbury, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Chisago City, MN; Shardan Rowhouses, New Prague, MN; Residences, Various Locations

### **RJJOHNSON** architecture & interiors, inc.

26 Second Street NW, PO Box 326 Osseo, MN 55369 Tel: 763-425-0177 Fax: 763-425-0191 E-mail: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

AIA, CID

2.5

15

25

15

<u></u>	
Firm Demonstration Distriction	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	
Administrative	

Robert J. Johnson

Total in Firm

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Institutional

Restoration/Preservation

Total III TIIII	2
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	5

Perpich Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Old Education Bldg, MCF-Stillwater, Bayport, MN; Shower Renovations, MCF-Faribault. Faribault, MN; Truck Gate Renovations, MCF-Faribault, Faribault, MN; Berg North Shore Residence, Schroeder, MN; Orthopaedic Partners Surgical Facility, Fridley, MN

### **ROZEBOOM MILLER** ARCHITECTS, INC. (RMA)

244 1st Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-2110 Fax: 612-332-2166 E-mail: tedr@rmarchitects.com Established 1995 Ted Rozeboom AIA Steve Miller AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

14

1

15

5

10

85

Work %

Architectural

Total in Firm

Administrative

Housing/Multiple

Municipal Buildings

Education/Academic

Northfield Middle School, Northfield, MN; New Ulm Community Center, New Ulm, MN; Sport Event Center at National Sports Center, Blaine, MN; Pipestone Middle/High School, Pipestone, MN; Joint Apprenticeship Training Center, St. Michael, MN; Bennett Elementary School, Far-

### **RSP ARCHITECTS** 1220 Marshall Street NE

Minneapolis, MN 55413-1036 Tel: 612-677-7100 Fax: 612-677-7499 E-mail: heather.beal@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Michael J. Plautz, AIA David C. Norback AIA Iim Fitzhugh AIA Robert M. Lucius AIA Stephen J. Fautsch AIA Terry Wobken, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 103 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers 34 Other Professional 5 Other Technical 38

Total in Firm	209
V	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	25
Laboratories/Research	5

Continued on next column

Administrative

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Grain Belt Brewhouse Restoration & Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Metris Companies Regional Offices, Scottsdale, AZ; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Sacramento, CA; University of Minnesota Plant Growth Facilities, St. Paul, MN: Southwest Bank of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

### **RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS**

2179 4th Street White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651-429-1913 Fax: 651-429-7561 E-mail: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Other Office: Webb Lake, WI

William E. Rust AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Interior Designers 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 7

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal Buildings	10
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	10
Funeral Homes	10

Indianhead Council Boy Scouts of America, Corp. Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Adventures Restaurant, Siren, WI: Bradshaw Funeral Homes White Bear Lake, White Bear Lake, MN; Island Residence, Manitou Island, White Bear Lake, MN; Numerous Church Projects, MN & WI; Numerous Lake Home/Cabin Projects, MN & WI

# **RYAN COMPANIES U.S., INC**

50 South Tenth Street, Ste 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-492-4000 Fax: 612-492-3000

Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, IA; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Phoenix, AZ

<del>_</del>	
Jeffrey Cupka	AIA
Gregory F. Madsen	CID

Continued on next column

26

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16
<ul> <li>and body</li> </ul>	
Wo	ork %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Health Care	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5
_	

Ronald McDonald House Addition & Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; The Entertainment Center, Prospect Heights, IL; Department 56 Distribution Center, Rogers, MN; Mate Precision Tooling, Inc., Anoka, MN; River Parkway Place, Minneapolis, MN; Veritas Campus, Roseville, MN

### **ROGER SACCOMAN** ARCHITECTURE, LTD

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-262-4059 Fax: 218-262-4059 E-mail: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1984

Roger Saccoman AIA

# SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-822-8200 Fax: 612-822-0808 E-mail: info@sagatarchitects.com Established 1995

John A. Sagat AIA

Work %

Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 70 Medical/Health Care 5 Interior Architecture 10

Holiday Stationstore, Billings, MT; Enterprise Rent-A-Car, Hudson, WI; North Star Resource Group, St. Paul, MN; Long Lake Office Center, New Brighton, MN; Northwest Family Physicians, Crystal, MN; Essentials4Fitness, Minneapolis, MN

*	
SALA ARCHITECTS, IN	C.
43 Main Street SE, Ste 410	
Minneapolis, MN 55414	
Tel: 612-379-3037	
Fax: 612-379-0001	
E-mail: info@salaarc.com	
Web: www.salaarc.com	
Established 1983	
Other MN Offices:	
Stillwater, MN	
Tel: 651-351-0961	
Fax: 651-351-7327	
Excelsior, MN	
Tel: 952-380-4817	
Fax: 952-380-4818	
— Wayne Branum	AIA
Kelly R. Davis	AIA, CID
Timothy Fuller	AIA
Katherine A. Hillbrand	AIA, CID
Michaela Mahady	AIA, CID
Joseph G. Metzler	AIA, CID
Dale Mulfinger	FAIA
Eric Odor,	AIA
— Eirm Dorsonnol by Dissinli	20
Firm Personnel by Discipli Architectural	35
Both Architect &	33
Interior Designer	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	47
	1/
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Addition	ns 90
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	30
Craft Hill Neighborhood, 1	
MN; Bradshaw Funeral &	
Services, Stillwater, MN; G	albraith

Craft Hill Neighborhood, Rochester, MN; Bradshaw Funeral & Cremation Services, Stillwater, MN; Galbraith Residence, Breckenridge, CO; Plank Cabin, Lutsen, MN; "Houyhnhum" Cooking Retreat, Northwest MD; Brown Music Room, St. Anthony Park, MN

*	
SALMELA ARCHITEC	T
852 Grandview Avenue	
Duluth, MN 55812	
Tel: 218-724-7517	
Fax: 218-728-6805	
E-mail: ddsalmela@aol.co	om
Established 1994	
David D. Salmela	FAIA, CID
_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
_	
	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additi	
Retail/Commercial	20
Restoration/Preservation	
Interior Architecture	10
_	
Penhoet Retreat, Big Sur,	
brecht Residence, Red W	
Wild Rice Restaurant, Ba	
Cable Natural History M	
Housing, Cable, WI; Rav	
dio, Ely, MN; Jones Resid	lence, Ner-
strand, MN	
*	

*	
SCHROCK DeVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.	
3101 Franklin Avenue East	
Minneapolis, MN 55406	
Tel: 612-338-8225	
Fax: 612-339-0976	
E-mail: mschrock@sdva.com	
Web: www.sdva.com	
Established 1997	
<del></del>	
Michael Schrock	AIA
Michael DeVetter	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
_	
	ork %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

McDonough Homes, St. Paul Public Housing Agency; Annunciation School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Anthony, MN; Crossroads Residential Aftercare, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Maintenance Building, Minneapolis, MN; River Towers Condominium Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

Education/Academic

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS 310 Fourth Ave. S. #900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-343-0300 E-mail: seaborne@qwest.net Established 1997		
Iack Seaborne AIA		
Work %		
Housing/Multiple 60		
Residences:		
New/Remodel/Additions 15		
Retail/Commercial 15		
Municipal Buildings 10		
Shadetree Apts., Moorhead, MN; Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Ichiban Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN and Palm Springs, CA; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN; Spillum Residence, Minneapolis, MN		
SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC. 6 Pine Tree Drive #190		

# St. Paul, MN 55112 Tel: 651-490-1470 Fax: 651-490-1627 E-mail: wsessing@sessing.com

Web: www.sessing.com
Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing

Work %

—	
	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	1 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	g 5
Medical/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Restoration/Preservation	5
<u>—</u>	
Prochytorian Church of the	Mari

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Tousley Motorsports, Vadnais Heights, MN; Long Lake Lutheran, Isanti, MN; Owobopte Industries, Eagan, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Roberts Development, White Bear Lake, MN

# SETTER LEACH & LINDSTROM, INC.

30

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8741 Fax: 612-338-4840 E-mail: info@setterleach.com Web: www.setterleach.com Established 1917

Robert G. Egge	AIA
Richard C. Speers	AIA
Howard F. Goltz	AIA
Thomas A. Olesak	AIA
C. Josh Rownd	AIA
Jerome Allen Ritter	AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	39
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	20
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	28
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	17
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	107
_	
1	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Health Care	10
Convention Centers	10
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	10
Military	20
Telecommunications	10
_	

Consolidated Base Support Complex, Ellsworth AFB; Youth Center, Minot AFB; Walgreens Stores, Nationwide; Graco Riverside Plant Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; Minnehaha Academy North Campus Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

# SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 W. Main St.
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: 651-385-2218
Fax: 651-385-2251
E-mail: setzarch@redwing.net
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com
Established 1988
—
Steven Setzer

V	Vork %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreation	10

AIA

Welch Village Elevator Addition, Welch, MN; Christ Church Episcopal Addition, Red Wing, MN; Halverson House, Red Wing, MN; Discovery Financial, Red Wing, MN; Pottery Salesroom Facelift, Red Wing, MN; Mississippi National Clubhouse Addition, Red Wing, MN

HENDRICKSON INC. 3535 Vadnais Center Drive	
St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: 651-490-2000	
Fax: 651-490-2150 Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1927	
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, MN	
Tel: 320-229-4300	
Fax: 320-229-4301 E-mail: bforbrook@sehinc.com	24 656
Web: www.sehinc.com	
— Other Office: Chippewa Falls,	
— Gary Gray	PE
, ,	PE
Bradley Forbrook	AIA
	AIA
Steve Gausman	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural Both Architect &	31
Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	278
Landscape Architects	
Planners Other Professional	27 70
Other Technical	216
Administrative	80
Total in Firm	702
— W	ork %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal Buildings	45
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	5
Fire Station, Maplewood, MN; Station, Ramsey, MN; Regional pital Addition/Remodel, Worth	Hos-
ton, MN; MnDOT Headquarter	
Maintenance Facility, St. Cloud	d, MN;
SEH Office Building, St. Cloud, Centennial Bookstore, St. Clou	MN;
University, St. Cloud, MN	u State
SIOOHIST ARCHITECTS IN	10
SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, IN 2001 University Avenue SE, Sur	
Minneapolis, MN 55414	200
Tel: 612-379-9233	
Fax: 612-379-9263 E-mail: crobertson@sjoquist.com	m
Web: www.sjoquist.com	
F . 11: 1 1 1000	

Established 1993

Carl Robertson

Mark Tolvstad

Keith Sjoquist

Continued on next column

		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
HORT ELLIOTT		Architectural	7
IENDRICKSON INC.		Interior Designers	1
535 Vadnais Center Drive		Administrative	2
t. Paul, MN 55110			0
el: 651-490-2000		_	·
ax: 651-490-2150		Work <sup>(</sup>	0/6
Veb: www.sehinc.com			20
stablished 1927			5
_		Retail/Commercial	5
other MN Offices:			0
t. Cloud, MN			5
el: 320-229-4300		•	0
ax: 320-229-4301		Education/Academic	5
-mail: bforbrook@sehinc.com		Education/Academic	3
Veb: www.sehinc.com	1	Dhymouth Hills Drofessional Buildin	. ~
veb. www.sermic.com		Plymouth Hills Professional Buildin	
- whom Officer Chimmens Fells	SA7T	Plymouth, MN; East Side Neighbor	
ther Office: Chippewa Falls,	VVI	hood Services, Minneapolis, MN;	
	DE	Maple Grove Covenant Church,	
ary Gray	PE	Maple Grove, MN; Old Chicago	
ave Pilatzke	PE	Restaurant, Plymouth, MN; Metro	
radley Forbrook	AIA	Dentalcare, Richfield, MN	
ancy Schultz	AIA	MUMPHUL CHICA	
eve Gausman	AIA	<ul> <li>*</li> </ul>	
-		SKAADEN-HELMES	
rm Personnel by Discipline		ARCHITECTS, INC.	
rchitectural	31	401 N. 3rd St. #100	
oth Architect &		Minneapolis, MN 55401-1334	
Interior Designer	13	Tel: 612-339-9260	
iterior Designers	3	Fax: 612-339-5052	
ngineering	278	E-mail:	
andscape Architects	9	skaadenhelmes@compuserve.com	
anners	27	Established 1985	
ther Professional	70	→P The second of the secon	
ther Technical	216	Craig M. Skaaden AIA, CII	D
dministrative	80	L. Scott Helmes AI	A
otal in Firm	702	a <del>d</del> ir iou#ale: f	
and the second of the second of the second		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
W	ork %	Architectural	2
ffice Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5	Both Architect &	
etail/Commercial	5	Interior Designer	1
dustrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	0	2
hurches/Worship Facilities	5		1
funicipal Buildings	45		6
ducation/Academic	25	_	0
terior Architecture	5	Work 9	6
- 191-5 212 min		Medical/Health Care 5	
re Station, Maplewood, MN;	Fire	Education/Academic 4	
ation, Ramsey, MN; Regional			5
tal Addition/Remodel, Worth		Interior Architecture 1	
n, MN; MnDOT Headquarte		—	U
aintenance Facility, St. Cloud		Surgery & Procedure Center Hon	
		Surgery & Procedure Center, Hen-	
EH Office Building, St. Cloud,		nepin County Medical Center; Min-	
entennial Bookstore, St. Clou	u state	neapolis City Council Chamber, Cit	У
niversity, St. Cloud, MN		Hall, Minneapolis; Stem Cell Re-	
		search Laboratory, University of Min	1-
IOOUIET ADCUITECTS IN	10	nesota; Orthopaedic Academic Of-	
OQUIST ARCHITECTS, IN		fices, Fairview Health System/AHC	J
001 University Avenue SE, Su	ite 200	of M; Eisenstadt Allergy & Asthma,	
inneapolis, MN 55414		Edina, MN; Ruminator Books, St.	

Paul, MN

AIA

AIA

### SKD ARCHITE 11140 Hwy 55, St Plymouth, MN 5 Tel: 763-591-611 Fax: 763-591-611 E-mail: skd@mnii Established 1977 Steve Kleineman Firm Personnel b Architectural Both Architect & Interior Desig Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Residences: New/Remode Municipal Buildi Interior Architect Space Planning Ronning Residen MN; Barry Reside MN; Hahn Reside MN: Moose Lake Center, Moose La Company, Eden sters 2000, Bloom **SMILEY GLOT** ARCHITECTS, I 111 Washington Minneapolis, MN Tel: 612-332-140 Fax: 612-332-140 E-mail: mail@sgna Established 1924 Gary R. Nyberg Mark A. Lenz Jeri C. Fink Jim A. Wilson Firm Personnel by Architectural Both Architect & Interior Design Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Housing/Multiple Medical/Health C Churches/Worshi Education/Acade Interior Architectu

Jamestown High School, Jamestown,

ND; Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Elder

Housing, Onamia, MN; Eagle Crest Capital Bank, Edina, MN; Sartell/St.

Stephen's Area Schools, Sartell, MN; MTS Automation Offices/Manufacturing, New Ulm, MN; St. Charles Schools, St. Charles, MN

		*	
CTS INC.		SMITH ARCHITECTS	
Suite A		6215 Cambridge St.	
55441		St. Louis Park, MN 55416	
15 19		Tel: 952-925-3788 Fax: 952-925-5843	
inter.net		E-mail: smitharchs@aol.com	
7		_	
		John T. Smith AL	A, CID
n AIA	A, CID	_	
A Company		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
oy Discipline		Architectural	1
	2	Administrative	.5
gner	1	Total in Firm	1.5
rs	1		ork %
	4	Residences:	OIR 70
	1	New/Remodel/Additions	10
	10	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
r. D. Haldfild		Retail/Commercial	20
W	ork %	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
el/Additions	70	Interior Architecture	10
ings	5	Grace Bay Court, Providenciale	oc TCI
ture	10	BWI; Hopkins Business Center	
TOMP	25	kins, MN; Citizens Independer	
		Bank, Hopkins, MN; The Lutz	
nce, Minnetrist	a,	Brooklyn Park, MN; 27 West B	usiness
ence, Minneto		Center	
lence, Long La			
e Agate Interpr		SMSO ADCHITECTS INC	
ake, MN; RJ Al Prairie, MN; T		SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC. 205 Water St. S.	
nington, MN	Calli-	Northfield, MN 55057	
		Tel: 507-645-4461	
		Fax: 507-645-7682	
TER NYBERG	G	E-mail: info@smsq.com	
INC.		Web: www.smsq.com	
Avenue North	1	Established 1949	
N 55401 01		— Steven Edwins	ATA
05		Steven Edwins	AIA
narchitects.con	1	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
1 diameter		Architectural	7
		Other Professional	1
AIA,	ASID	Other Technical	1
	AIA	Administrative	1
	AIA	Total in Firm	10
	AIA		orlz 04
y Discipline		Housing/Multiple	ork %
y Discipline	8	Residences:	3
		New/Remodel/Additions	5
gner	1	Retail/Commercial	5
S	1	Churches/Worship Facilities	75
	10	Education/Academic	10
	1	Restoration/Preservation	25
	21	Interior Architecture	20
W	ork %	Church of St. Catherine, Redwo	boo
e	10	Falls, MN; Family of Christ Lut	
Care	10	Church, Chanhassen, MN; St. J	
nip Facilities	5	Lutheran Church, Northfield, N	
emic	75	Normandale Lutheran Church	
ture	20	na, MN; St. John's Lutheran Ch	iurch

dwood Lutheran St. John's ld, MN; rch, Edian Church & School, Chaska, MN; T.B. Sheldon Theatre, Red Wing, MN

*		14	Jork 06	Mork	
SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS	INC.	Housing/Multiple	Vork % 25	Work 9 Housing/Multiple 1	
7509 Washington		Residences:	20	Residences:	ARCHITECTS, INC.
Edina, MN 55439		New/Remodel/Additions	25	New/Remodel/Additions 1	The state of the s
Tel: 952-828-1908		Churches/Worship Facilities	10	Education/Academic 3	•
Fax: 952-828-6007		Computer Consulting	40	Restoration/Preservation 1	
E-mail: smuckler@myrktect.co	m	Interior Architecture	10	Interior Architecture 1	Fax: 612-623-0012
Web: www.smucklerarchitects		_		Recreational 3	E-mail: station19@station19.com
Established 1978		CAFM Implementation (Comp Aided Facilities Management)		Parking/Transit 2	Web: www.station19.com Established 1974
Jack D. Smuckler	AIA	JCG, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Charter House Assisted Living	Clinic	University of Minnesota Walter Dig tal Technology Center/S&E Library	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Facility, with NTP, Rochester, 1		Minneapolis, MN; University of Mi	
Architectural	3	New Century Townhomes w/		nesota Elmer L. Andersen Library,	Ray W. Geiger AIA
Interior Designers	1	try Home Builders, NTP, Maple		Minneapolis, MN; University of Mi	, 0
Other Technical	1	MN; Lederman Residential Re		nesota St. Paul Gym Addition/Reno	
Administrative	1	ing and Kitchen Addition, Mir		vation, St. Paul, MN; MTC Foley Pa	
Total in Firm	6	neapolis, MN; St. James Presby		& Ride Facility, Coon Rapids, MN;	
_		Church, w/ Biko Assoc., St. Jan		Courage Center Therapy Pool, Gold	Firm Personnel by Discipline
W	Vork %	MN; Electronic Catalogs: ITT		en Valley, MN	Architectural 7
Residences:		Conoflow, St. George SC, and	Grin-	The second Carelland in	Interior Designers 2
New/Remodel/Additions	75	nell Corp., Providence, RI		·	Other Technical 8
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10			STANIUS JOHNSON	Administrative 2
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15	*		ARCHITECTS, INC.	Total in Firm 19
_		LUCIAN E. SOLTVEDT		1831 East Eighth Street	
Rubinger Residence, Minneton	nka,	ARCHITECT		Duluth, MN 55812	Work %
MN; Kuiken-Mayer Remodel,	Min-	10132 Johnson Avenue South		Tel: 218-724-8578	Housing/Multiple 10
neapolis, MN; Lokken Residen		Bloomington, MN 55437		Fax: 218-724-8717	Churches/Worship Facilities 70
Prescott, MN; Torah Academy	Re-	Tel: 952-831-5741		Web: www.staniusjohnson.com	Municipal Buildings 10
model, St. Louis Park, MN; Arr	row	Fax: 952-831-5741		Established 1976	Education/Academic 10
Pontiac Remodel, Inver Grove		Established 1983		<u> </u>	Restoration/Preservation 10
Heights, MN; Kaplan Residence	ce,			Kenneth D. Johnson Al	Interior Architecture 20
Eden Prairie, MN		Lucian E. Soltvedt	AIA	Ronald E. Stanius AIA, CC	S —
		<del></del>		Rickard A. Stanius Al	
*		Firm Personnel by Discipline		<del>-</del>	Baptist Church, Burnsville, MN;
JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS	S	Architectural	1	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Salem Covenant Church, New
527 Marquette Avenue, Suite 2	2400	Administrative	1	Architectural 1	0 , ,
Minneapolis, MN 55402		Total in Firm	2	Interior Designers	Church, Minneapolis, MN; Shep-
Tel: 612-359-9430				Marketing	herd of the Valley Lutheran Church,
Fax: 612-359-9530			Vork %	Administrative	Afton, MN; Sheridan Lutheran
E-mail:		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Total in Firm	Church, Lincoln, NE
chase@juliesnowarchitects.com		Retail/Commercial	40	_	
Fax: www.juliesnowarchitects.	.com	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20	Work	
Established 1995		Churches/Worship Facilities	15	Housing/Multiple	· ·
- India Conserva	TATA	Interior Architecture	15	Residences:	ARCHITECTS
Julie Snow	FAIA	Building Codes/Regulations	15	New/Remodel/Additions	5 18356 Minnetonka Blvd
—				Municipal Buildings	•
Firm Personnel by Discipline	11	♦ STAGEBERG BEYER		Education/Academic 5	
Architectural	11	SACHS, INC.		Restoration/Preservation	Fax: 952-473-4371 E-mail: info@crsarch.com
Administrative	1 12			Interior Architecture	Web: www.crsarch.com
Total in Firm	12	115 N. 4th Street Minneapolis, MN 55401		New Library, University of Minnes	
Kochler House, New Brunswic	-lz	Tel: 612-375-1399		ta, Duluth, MN; Mechanical Engi-	Established 1991
Canada; Microsoft/Great Plair		Fax: 612-342-2659		neering Building, University of Mir	Charles R. Stinson AIA
ware, Fargo, ND	13 3011-	E-mail: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.c	com	nesota, Minneapolis, MN; Music Pe	
*		Established 1968		formance Lab, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Jail, Law En-	Residences:
SOLART, INC.		William Beyer	FAIA	forcement Center, Douglas County	New/Remodel/Additions 70
1427 West 27th Street		Dennis Sachs	AIA	Superior, WI; Public Safety Building	
Minneapolis, MN 55408		Definis sacris	AIA	Hermantown, MN; Student Housin	
Tel: 612-872-7101		Firm Personnel by Discipline		Fond du Lac Tribal and Communit	
E-mail: info@solartinc.com		Architectural	8	College, Cloquet, MN	May/June 2002 Architecture
Established 1992		Other Technical	1		Minnesota; Altmann Residence (fea-
_		Administrative	1		tured previously in Architecture Min-
Ronald Fergle	AIA	Total in Firm	10		nesota); Lessa & Sam's Cottage (to be
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		<del></del>			featured in <i>Architecture Minnesota</i> );
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Continued on next column			Frontier Neighborhood, Chanhassen,
Architectural	1				MN; 30+ Award Winning Parade of
Administrative	1				Homes with Streeter & Associates,
Total in Firm	2				Builders; Cape Haze Marina/Multi/
					Family (featured previously in Archi-
Continued on next column					tecture Minnesota), Florida

# STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-0605 Fax: 612-337-5394 E-mail: sfa@studiofivearch.com Established 1987

Thomas E. Hunt	AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt	AIA
Michael Pederson	AIA
<u>-</u>	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

<u> </u>	
M	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	30
Education/Academic	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20
Owners Representative	20
- Para Land Control of the Control o	

St. Catherines Library and Student Union, St. Paul, MN; Bierman Field Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN; Animal Surgery Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Hospital Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Lillehei Heart Institute, Minneapolis, MN; MAST Laboratory Building, Minneapolis, MN

# STUDIO WORKS

510 First Ave. N. #650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-252-9070 Fax: 612-252-9077 E-mail: studioworks 2000@vahoo.com Established 1995

Carolyn L. Krall	AIA
<del>-</del> 0 . 3863	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Urban Design/Planning	60

Mendota Heights Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; The Village, Town Center, Lino Lakes, MN; Orono Village, Orono, MN; Nicollet Ave Development Plan; Kenesseth Israel Synagogue

### THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

79 - 13th Avenue NE, Suite 107 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-331-6490 Fax: 612-331-6471 Established 1985

Charles E. Sullivan Al	IA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
V	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Interior Architecture	40
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15

American Heart Association Remodeling, Milwaukee, WI; American Heart Association Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Superior Shores Lake Homes Building Evaluation and Renovation, Two Harbors, MN: Aspen Waste Inc. - Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; North St. Paul City Hall/Fire Station Remodeling, North St. Paul, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli - Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

### JOHN IVEY THOMAS **ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street

Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-722-8271 Fax: 218-722-9550 E-mail: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961 Robert Fern AIA, CID Patricia Martenson John Ivey Thomas AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Interior Designers 2 Administrative Total in Firm 5 Work % Education/Academic 30

Restoration/Preservation 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 10 Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Housing/Multiple 10

Continued on next column

Northwood School, Duluth, MN; St. Raphael Church Addition, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Rescue Squad/EOC Facility, Canosia Township, Duluth, MN; Betty's Pies, New Restaurant Building, Two Harbors, MN; Barkers Island Development, Superior, WI; BendTec Inc. Renovation and Additions, Duluth, MN

# THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-7979 Fax: 612-871-8088 E-mail: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969 Dewey Thorbeck **FAIA** Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Engineering Administrative Total in Firm Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 10 Municipal Buildings 35 Education/Academic 35 Interpretive/Environmental 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 Interior Architecture Milton Hershey School, Animal and

Dairy & Foods Processing Center, Hershey, PA; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Studio Addition and Renovation Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Kiehle Hall Renovation/Addition, University of Minnesota Crookston Campus, MN; Springbrook Nature Center, Gateway Ave Site Development & Building Addition, Fridley, MN; Anderson Center for Interdisciplinary Studies, Red Wing, MN

### 3 studios, inc. (formerly CONstruct Architects, inc.) 3750 Minnehaha Avenue

Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-724-9877 Fax: 612-724-1394 E-mail: mail@3studios.net Established 1997 Richard C. Lundin II AIA Julie Oseid MacLeod Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Interior Designers 1 Total in Firm 6

Continued on next column

Residences:

New/Remodel/Additions 60 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Interior Architecture 50

Work %

21320 Renovation, Greenwood, MN; Baker Associates Offices, Wayzata, MN; Kiwi Beach, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Schaefer Residence, Mankato, MN: Bank Vista. Sartell, MN; Schall Executive Search Partners, Minneapolis, MN

### TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (TKDA)

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza 444 Cedar Street St. Paul. MN 55101-2140 Tel: 651-292-4400 Fax: 651-292-0083 E-mail: daj@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Other Office: Chicago, IL

Richard N. Sobiech PF. William E. Deitner PE Dean A. Johnson AIA, CID Westly J. Hendrickson AIA, CID William J. Armstrong AIA, CID Peter M. Brozek AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & 7 Interior Designers 1 Engineering 89 Landscape Architects 2 Planners 3 Other Professional 15 Other Technical 68 Administrative 17 Total in Firm 204

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Municipal Buildings 20 Education/Academic 10 Interior Architecture 5 Sports and Recreation 20

Corporate Office Building, Waterous Company, South St. Paul, MN; Administrative Building, Marathon Ashland Petroleum LLC, St. Paul Park, MN; Central Park Community Center, Eagan, MN; Joint Use Maintenance and Administrative Building, Hastings, MN; Concordia University Library, St. Paul, MN; Light Rail Transit Office and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN

### TSP ONE, INC.

T500 Highway 52 North
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: 507-288-8155
Fax: 507-288-7220
E-mail: sorensensd@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1969

Other MN Offices: Excelsior, MN Tel: 952-474-3291 Fax: 952-474-3928 Email: ruehljn@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com

Other Offices: Sioux Falls & Rapid City, SD; Denver & Fort Collins, CO; Sheridan, WY; Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE

J. Nicholas Ruehl	AIA, CID
Steven D. Sorensen	AIA
Bert Haglund	AIA, CEFPI
William T. Meschke	AIA, CID
Rick G. Wessling	AIA
Roger K. Toulouse	PE
_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	18
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	7
Specifications Writer	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	50
_	

Housing/Multiple

Medical/Health Care

Municipal Buildings

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Jails, Law Enforcement Centers

Work %

5

15

25

15

30

20

10

Hazelden Foundation Campus-wide Improvements, Center City, MN; Mayo Foundation Interior Remodels, Rochester, MN; Olmsted County Work Release Facility, Rochester, MN; Westonka Schools District-wide Deferred Maintenance, Mound, MN; South Lake Public Safety Facilities, Excelsior, MN; St. Mark's Lutheran Home Conversion to Assisted Living, Austin, MN

### TWA THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT 6741 Plymouth Avenue South

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: 763-593-4985
Fax: 763-543-0204
Established 1996
—
Thomas Whitcomb AIA

— Work %

New/Remodel/Additions 50 Retail/Commercial 20 Interior Architecture 30

Bay Lake Residence, Bay Lake; Eisenberg Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Walburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Sheehy Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Anderson Residence, Edina, MN; Ross Residence, Maple Grove, MN

#### U

### **URS CORPORATION**

700 S. Third Street Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-370-0700 Fax: 612-370-1378 Web: www.urscorp.com Established 1904

Other Offices: 130 Offices Nationwide including San Francisco, New York, Chicago, Grand Rapids, Atlanta, Seattle, Phoenix, Denver, Boston, Cleveland, and Portland

Craig Amundsen	AIA, AICP
Arijs Pakalns	AIA, AICP
Steve Durrant	RLA
Gary Ehret	PE
Dave Showalter	AIA, AICP
Neil Sheehan	AIA
Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline

Both Architect &
Interior Designer 3
Landscape Architects 20
Planners 4
Other Professional 168
Other Technical 37
Administrative 34

266

Total in Firm

Spectrum Health Heart Center,
Grand Rapids, MI; Lake Orion High
School, Lake Orion, MI; Barnes and
Noble Stores, Nation-wide;
Guangzhou Airport, Guangzhou,
China; Master Plan, Ohio State University School of Food, Agriculture,
and Environmental Science, Columbus, OH; The Honeywell Performing
Arts Center, Wabash, IN

### VANMAN COMPANIES ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS INC.

669 Winnetka Ave. N., Suite 210

Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: 763-541-9552 Fax: 763-541-9857 E-mail: rick@vanmancompanies.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Housing/Multiple 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Churches/Worship Facilities 70

Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Ramsey, MN; Coon Rapids Ev. Free Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Christ the King Lutheran Church, Hutchinson, MN; First Congregational Church, Mankato, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Buffalo, MN; Golden Valley Town Square, Golden Valley, MN

### VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC. 1129 Washington Ave S.

Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-333-4670 Fax: 612-333-6797 E-mail: vediassoc@aol.com Established 1984 AIA P.S. Vedi Firm Personnel by Discipline 5 Architectural Engineering 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 12

Residences:
New/Remodel/Additions 20
Medical/Health Care 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Parking Facilities 70

Fourth Street Parking Facility,
Dubuque, IA; Grand Central Parking
Ramp Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Sioux
Valley Hospital Parking Facility
3West, Sioux Falls, SD; Private Residence, Redmond, WA; Atrium Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Worthington, MN; GSA - U.S. Border Patrol Station Expansion & Remodeling, Warroad, MN

# VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: 763-545-6500 Fax: 763-545-6277 E-mail: stevej@vjarch.com Established 1989

Steven C. Johnson AIA
Mark A. Vetter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 8
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 9

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5
Medical/Health Care 5
Education/Academic 65
Restoration/Preservation 5
County Government 25
Rockford Public Schools, Rockford,

Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Jackson County Central Public Schools, Jackson, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Addition & Restoration, St. Peter, MN; Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Le Sueur Public Library Addition, Le Sueur, MN; MnDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN

#### W

### **WAI CONTINUUM**

381 E. Kellogg Blvd St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-227-0644 Fax: 651-223-5092 E-mail: info@waicontinuum.com Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981

David G. Wolterstorff AIA Scott R. Koester AIA Jeremy D. Bork Paul Humiston AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 6 Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Other Technical 6 2 Administrative Total in Firm 17

Work %
Medical/Health Care 55
Churches/Worship Facilities 20
Education/Academic 25

Order of the Sorrowful Mother, Milwaukee, WI; St. Paul & Minneapolis School Districts; Walker Methodist, Minneapolis, MN; Augustana Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Board of Social Ministry, St. Paul, MN; Mount Olivet Church, Minneapolis, MN

### **WALSH BISHOP** ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Ave S. #300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8799 Fax: 612-337-5785 E-mail: wba@walshbishop.com Web: www.walshbishop.com Established 1984

Dennis Walsh AIA Bob Walsh AIA, CID, CFM Michael Shields AIA Kim Williamson CID, IIDA, ASID Jocy Teske CID, IIDA Paul Pink AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Both Architect & Interior Designer 16 Interior Designers 9 Landscape Architects 1 Other Marketing 3 Other Technical 9 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 52 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40

Marquette Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Isleta Resort and Casino, Albuquerque, NM; Xcel Energy Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; BORN Information Services Inc.. Minnetonka, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher, Minneapolis, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Airport Terminal, St. Paul, MN

5

10

Retail/Commercial

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Entertainment/Hospitality

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC. 1433 Utica Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 952-541-9969 Fax: 952-541-9554 E-mail: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com David Clark AIA Paul Anderson AIA Paul Dahl AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 11 Interior Designers 3 Other Technical 6 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 22 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Medical/Health Care 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Municipal Buildings 5 Education/Academic 5 Interior Architecture 10

Best Buy Stores, Nationwide; Taco Bell/Pizza Hut/KFC Remodels & New Construction, Twin City Area; St. Clare's Monastery Addition, Sauk Rapids, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home, Minneapolis, MN; Colin Powell Youth Leadership Foundation, Minneapolis, MN: Wedge Co-op Bakery Addition, Minneapolis, MN

### **WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: 952-476-4434 Fax: 952-476-5863 E-mail: nw@weberarchitects.com Web: www.weberarchitects.com Established 1973

Neil Weber	AIA
748.500000	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Addition	s 5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	al 20
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	s 10
Municipal Buildings	10
People Serving People Min	neanolic

e Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel, Brooklyn Center, MN; Hotel, Cape Canaveral, FL; Beltz Building, Wayzata, MN; Church of Iesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Rochester, Austin, Princeton, Burnsville, Hutchinson, Fairmont, MN; Gehrman Animal Hospital, Minnetonka, MN

### THE WEIDT GROUP INC.

5800 Baker Road, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-938-1588 Fax: 952-938-1480 E-mail: webmaster@twgi.com Web: www.theweidtgroup.com Established 1977

John L. Weidt	AIA
Thomas G. McDougall	PE
Leonard R. Steidel	
Jay M. Johnson	AIA
David A. Eijadi	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ie
Architectural	5
Engineering	9
Other Professional	10
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	29
	Work %
Energy/Daylighting/	
Sustainability	100
_	
Continued on next column	

American Lung Association of Minnesota; Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore, CA: Connecticut Innovations, Stamford, CT; Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Ankeny, IA; Northland College Buildings, Ashland, WI; Xcel Energy Assets for Commercial Buildings

### **WELMAN SPERIDES** ARCHITECTS L.L.C.

8500 Normandale Lake Blvd. #955 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: 952-996-9662 Fax: 952-996-9663 E-mail: wsarchitects@welmanarch.com Web: www.welmanarch.com Established 1998

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ Michael G. Welman AIA Nicholas S. Sperides AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 10.5 Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 30

St. George Antiochian Orthodox Church Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Pinebrook Mall, Brooklyn Park, MN: I.S.D. #728 - District Warehouse Expansion, Elk River, MN; Associated Wood Products, Rosemount, MN: Gill Brothers Funeral Chapel Renovation, Bloomington, MN; West Bloomington Technology Park - Office Buildings, Bloomington, MN

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Churches/Worship Facilities

Medical/Health Care

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

# WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

2035 15th St. SE St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-253-2100 Fax: 320-253-2269 E-mail: fredric@wemlingerarchitecture.com Web:

www.wemlingerarchitecture.com	
Established 1968	
- Adolesia	
Fredric Wemlinger AIA, PE,	CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

W	Vork %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Health Care	15
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10
Lidas, as	

Granite City Food & Brewery, Sioux Falls, SD & Fargo, ND; Heritage Office Building, St. Cloud, MN: Educational Building Maintenance, St. Cloud, MN; Centra Care Clinics, St. Cloud & Becker, MN; Minnwest Bank, St. Cloud, MN; Numerous 60 to 90 Unit Hotels, Central States

# WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

216 South Main Street Crookston, MN 56716 Tel: 218-281-6522 Fax: 218-281-6545 E-mail: wsncrox@rrv.net Web: www.wsn-mn.com Established 1975

Other MN Offices: Alexandria, Baxter, Bemidji

Bruce Buxton

Timothy Moe

Reed Becker

Donald Anderson

10

20

10

15

5

Other Office: Grand Forks, ND

PF.

PF.

PE

AIA

Work %

Kevin Donnay	ALA
Roger Helland	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	22
Engineering	58
Other Professional	
Other Technical	28
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	129
<del>-</del>	

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Kiehl Hall, University of MN, Crookston, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Mason City, IA; Pelican Rapids Library, Pelican Rapids, MN; Digi Key - Plant Addition & Remodel; Marshall County Courthouse; GFAFB - Nathan Twining School Renovation

Continued on next column Continued on next column

## WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-941-8660 Fax: 952-941-2755 E-mail: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Michael J. Wilkus AIA, CID
Jeffrey M. Rapp AIA, CID
Rick Rice
Chris Guerrera

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 2 Other Technical 10 3 Administrative Total in Firm 15 Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 70 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Medical/Health Care Municipal Buildings

Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, CA, AZ, OH; Buffets, Inc., National Locations; Marketplace Foods, Rice Lake, WI; Ophthalmology PA & McCannel Eye Surgery, Edina, MN; ABRA Auto Body, National Locations; Walgreens, MN & CO

## WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOC. INC.

1300 Nicollet Mall, Suite 219 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-338-8981 Fax: 612-338-8982 E-mail: wob@worldnet.att.net Established 1962

James W. O'Brien	FAIA
— Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
	Vork %

Residences:
New/Remodel/Additions
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
Churches/Worship Facilities
Municipal Buildings
Education/Academic
15
Interior Architecture
15

Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Catholic Church of St. Michael, St. Michael, MN; South Metro Driver Exam Station, Eagan, MN; MNDOT District Headquarters Facility, Bemidji, MN; Park Shelters & Golf Clubhouse, New Brighton, MN

# **WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul, MN 55127-7177 Tel: 651-227-7773 Fax: 651-223-5646 E-mail: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968

Continued on next column

Other Offices: Elgin, IL; Troy, MI

_	
Kevin P. Sullivan	AIA
Michael S. Cox	AIA
R. Scott McQueen	AIA
Norman Glewwe	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ne
Architectural	53
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	14
Other Professional	4
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	92
_	Work %
Municipal Buildings	15
Education/Academic	60
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	80
County Office/Justice/	

Hastings High School, Hastings, MN; Winona Middle School, Winona, MN; New High School, ISD #719, Prior Lake, MN; Dakota County Northern Service Center, West St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Juvenile and Family Justice Center, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Law Enforcement Center, Minneapolis, MN

**Detention Facilities** 

5

5

# WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS LTD.

2850 Metro Drive, Suite 215 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952-851-7161 Fax: 952-851-7162 E-mail: wka.arch.ltd@att.net Established 1983

Craig D. Wolfgram	AIA
Steven J. Knutson	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodel/Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	5

Interior Renovations for the State Office Building, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Delano Crossing Shopping Center, Delano, MN; Addition to Peace Lutheran Church, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Distribution Center for Northwest Beverage, Thief River Falls, MN; Manufacturing Facility for Wilson Tool International, Hugo, MN; Renovations to Tuttle Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN

### XERXES ARCHITECTS INC.

100 Minnesota Building
46 E. 4th St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651-225-1300
Fax: 651-225-4827
E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com
Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com
Established 1991

Gregory J. Carroll

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 20 15 Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Municipal Buildings 5 Education/Academic 5 Restoration/Preservation 20 Interior Architecture 50

AIA

Metropolitan Hand Surgery, St. Paul, MN; General Mills Federal Credit Union, Cedar Rapids, IA; Hope Community Charter Academy, St. Paul, MN; Luci Ancora Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Hey Man Production Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Hippodrome Ice Arena Remodeling, White Bear Lake, MN

# ♦ Y + A ARCHITECTURE

240 North Ninth Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-371-9195 Fax: 612-371-9199 E-mail: info@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1986

Martha Yunker	AIA
Marc Asmus	AIA
Firm Personnel by D	iscipline
Architectural	10
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	13
_	Work %
Residences:	

New/Remodel/Additions 75
Retail/Commercial 10
Golf Clubhouses 15
—
White Bear Yacht Club Clubhouse,
White Bear Lake, MN; McCarthy Residence, Dellwood, MN; Service Garage

Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; Dougherty Residence, Wayzata, MN; Monaghan/Plotnikoff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Reyelts Residence Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

## YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507-288-6464 Fax: 507-288-5058 E-mail: ccolby@yaggy.com Web: www.yaggy.com Established 1970

Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

AIA, CID

Work %

10

Christopher W. Colby

Donald R. Borcherding	PE, RLS
Jose L. Rivas	AIA
Ronald L. Fiscus	RLA
Scott Samuelson	PE
Dale Allen	PE
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	35
Landscape Architects	8
Planners	5
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	52
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	139
_	

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Municipal Buildings 40
Restoration/Preservation 20
Interior Architecture 30
—
Firestations - Rochester and Dodge
Center, MN; Merchants National

Housing/Multiple

Firestations - Rochester and Dodge Center, MN; Merchants National Bank, Rochester, MN; Iowa DOT Rest Area & Welcome Centers throughout Iowa's Interstate Highways; Professional Skaters Association Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Apache Mall Food Court & Mall Expansion, Rochester, MN; North Iowa Schools, IA

# Z \* ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: 651-690-1299 Fax: 651-690-2364 Established 1985

Christine Zagaria AIA

— Work %

Residences:
New/Remodel/Additions 100
Restoration/Preservation 30
Interior Architecture 30

Dworsky Residence Additions & Remodelings, Golden Valley, MN; Mc-Neil Residence Addition, North Oaks, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD; Thompson Residence Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Wilson Residence Addition & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Sammond Lake Home Remodeling, Deer Lake, WI

he purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 275 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type(s) that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless, otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. You may also view this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org

### Housing/Multiple

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Cluts, O'Brien, Strother Architects Eden Prairie

CRE + Associates Architects, Inc. Burnsville

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Design 1 Eden Prairie

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Goehring Architects LLC Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Robert Hewitt Architects & Construction Managers Duluth

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc.
Minnetonka

Johnson, Sheldon, Sorensen & Hafner Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates, Architects Minneapolis

Mahler & Associates Architecture St. Cloud

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Bill Michels Architect, P.A. Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

The Leonard Parker Associates, A Part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Richard A. Peterson Associates Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Ready Architecural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

#### Residences: New/Remodel/Additions

Abraham & Associates, Architects, LLC (Multiple Chemical Sensitivity) Hastings

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Christine Albertsson Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Architecture Unlimited, Inc. Saint Paul

Arteriors Architecture -Tim R. Bjella Architects Wayzata

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

CF Design , Ltd. Duluth

Conway & Schulte Architects Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect Marine On St. Croix

Dean Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc. New Brighton Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Friedell Construction Co. -Architectural Division St. Louis Park

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Minneapolis

Goehring Architects LLC Minneapolis

David Heide Design LLC Minneapolis

Robert Hewitt Architects & Construction Managers Duluth

HRMA, Inc. Saint Paul

H<sub>2</sub> Architecture, Inc. Saint Paul

John Kalmon Architect Hudson, WI

Kawell Mooney Sawyer Eden Prairie

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Edina

Richard Laffin Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates, Architects Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, ltd. Minneapolis

Bill Michels Architects, P.A. Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects, Ltd. Wayzata

Muhlenpoh & Assoc. Woodbury

Nesset Architecture inc. Excelsior

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect Plymouth

### 2002 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

Porth Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects Minneapolis

SKD Architects Inc. Plymouth

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Charles R. Stinson, Architects Deephaven

TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects Minneapolis

3 studios, inc. (formerly Construct Architects, inc.) Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Y + A Architecture Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects Saint Paul

### Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. (BKV Group) Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Devine deFlon Yaeger, Inc. Minneapolis DLR Group Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

H & W Architects Saint Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Robert Hewitt Architects & Construction Managers Duluth

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Robert Lund Associates, Architect Minneapolis

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

The Leonard Parker Associates, A Part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Richard A. Peterson Associates Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. (TKDA) Saint Paul

TSP One, Inc. Rochester

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

#### Retail/Commercial

AArchitects, LLC Minneapolis

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. (BKV Group) Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

Design 1 Eden Prairie

Devine deFlon Yaeger, inc. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

KKE Architects Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group Ltd. Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Edina

Robert Lund Associates, Architects Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

Porth Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis URS Corporation Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. (commercial only) Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd. Bloomington

Y + A Architecture Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

#### Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, inc. Brooklyn Center

C.M.Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DLR Group Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc.
Minnetonka

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Miller Architecture, Inc. St. Cloud

Larry D. Nichols Architect, LLC Maple Grove

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc. Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. (TKDA) Saint Paul

Medical/Health Care	Churches/Worship	McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.	CNH Architects Apple Valley
Abendroth Rego + Youngquist Architects, Inc. St. Louis Park	Abendroth, Rego + Youngquist Architects, Inc. St. Louis Park	<ul> <li>Saint Paul</li> <li>Miller Architecture, Inc.</li> <li>St. Cloud</li> </ul>	Cuningham Group Minneapolis
Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis	the Adkins Association inc. Architects	Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Dean Architects, Inc. Saint Paul
BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul	Saint Paul Anderson Architecture, Inc.	MSAADA Architects Deephaven	Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar
Cluts, O'Brien, Strother Architects Eden Prairie	Saint Paul  Armstrong, Torseth, Skold &	The Leonard Parker Associates, A Part of the Durrant Group	Grooters, Leapaldt & Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud
Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis	Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis	Minneapolis Paulsen Architects	Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud
Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar	The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Minneapolis	Mankato  Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson	Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Foss Associates Inc. Moorhead	Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis	Architects, Inc. Saint Paul	Minneapolis  Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.	Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. (BKV Group)	RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights	Minneapolis  Krech, O'Brien, Mueller &
Minneapolis Harriss Architects Inc.	Minneapolis  Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.	Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis	Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights
Minneapolis Horty Elving	Saint Paul BWBR Architects, Inc.	Sessing Architects, Inc. Saint Paul	Locus Architecture, ltd. Minneapolis
Minneapolis Jordan Architects, P.A.	Saint Paul CNH Architects	SMSQ Architect, Inc. Northfield	Mahler & Associates Architecture St. Cloud
Saint Paul Krieger Architects, Ltd.	Apple Valley Cuningham Group	Station Nineteen Architects Inc. Minneapolis	McMonigal Architects Minneapolis
Minneapolis  Miller Architecture, Inc.	Minneapolis	Vanman Companies Architects and Builders Inc.	Oertel Architects Saint Paul
St. Cloud	DBA Architects Oakdale	Golden Valley WCL Associates, Inc.	The Leonard Parker Associates, A Part of the Durrant Group
Mohagen Architects, Ltd. Wayzata	Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis	Minneapolis Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.	Minneapolis Paulsen Architects
Oliver & Associates Roseville	Elliot Architects Hudson, WI	Minneapolis	Mankato  Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Perkins & Will Minneapolis	Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar	Municipal  The Adkins Association inc.	Architects, Inc. Saint Paul
Setter Leach & Lindstrom, inc. Minneapolis	Frisbie Architects Inc. River Falls, WI	Architects Saint Paul	Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. (RMA) Minneapolis
Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud	Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul	Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis
Skaaden-Helmes Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis	Architectural Alliance Minneapolis	Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc.
Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis	Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton	Barbour/LaDouceur Architects, P.A., Minneapolis	Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. (TKDA)
ISP One, inc. Rochester	Judd Allen Group Minneapolis	Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis	Saint Paul TSP One, Inc.
WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis	Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis	Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center	Rochester Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.,
Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd. Bloomington	Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights	Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. (BKV Group) Minneapolis	Minneapolis  Wold Architects and Engineers Saint Paul
	Locus Architecture, Ltd.	Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik & Associates, Inc. Saint Paul	Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester
Paid Advertising	Minneapolis	Saiil Faul	MAY HINE 2002 427

### 2002 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

#### Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Stageberg Beyer Sachs Inc. Mahler & Associates Architecture Minneapolis Minneapolis Education/Academic St. Cloud Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. McGuire Courteau Lucke Wold Architects and Engineers Abendroth, Rego + Youngquist Minneapolis Architects Inc. Saint Paul Architects, Inc. Saint Paul St. Louis Park Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture The Adkins Association inc. Melander Melander & Schilling Architects Inc. Architects Architectural Alliance Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Duluth Saint Paul Minneapolis Minneapolis Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. The Associated Architects, Inc. Minneapolis Saint Paul Brooklyn Center Saint Paul Architectural Alliance Oliver & Associates, Inc. Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. Roseville Minneapolis Minneapolis (BKV Group) Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. Rydeen, Inc. Minnetonka Claybaugh Preservation (BKV Group) Minneapolis B. Aaron Parker & Architecture Inc. Minneapolis The Associated Architects, Inc. Associates/Metropeligo **Taylors Falls** Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis Saint Paul Dean Architects Inc. Minneapolis The Dennis Batty & Associates Paulsen Architects Saint Paul BWBR Architects, Inc. Mankato Group, Inc. Domain Architecture & Design Saint Paul Minneapolis Perkins & Will Minneapolis Cuningham Group Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis Engan Associates, P.A. Minneapolis Minneapolis Willmar Richard A. Peterson Associates Domain Architecture & Design Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis Minneapolis James Forberg Architects, Ltd. Brooklyn Center Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Belle Plaine Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. Roseville Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka David Heide Design LLC (BKV Group) Minneapolis Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Minneapolis E design Archiects, Inc. Robert Hewitt Architects & Minneapolis BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul Construction Managers Saint Paul Ellerbe Becket Rice•Stromgren Architects Duluth Minneapolis Minneapolis Cuningham Group Kodet Archiectural Group, ltd. Minneapolis Hammel, Green and Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. Minnea[polis Abrahamson, Inc. **DLR Group** (RMA) MacDonald & Mack Minneapolis Minneapolis Minneapolis Architects, Ltd. Horty Elving Skaaden-Helmes Architects, Inc. Minneapolis Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis Minneapolis Minneapolis McMonigal Architects Truman Howell Architects & Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis Foss Associates Associates, Inc. Minneapolis Moorhead Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minnetonka Grooters, Leapaldt & Tideman Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Architects (GLTA) Duluth Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Wass. Inc. St. Cloud Station Nineteen Architects Inc. Minneapolis Inver Grove Heights Hammel, Green and Minneapolis Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Abrahamson Inc. **Oertel Architects** Saint Paul Minneapolis Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis Minneapolis Harriss Architects, Inc. The Leonard Parker Associates, Mohagen Architects, Ltd. Tolz, King, Duvall, Anderson and A Part of the Durrant Group Wayzata Minneapolis Associates, Inc. (TKDA) Minneapolis Johnson, Sheldon, Sorensen & Saint Paul The Leonard Parker Associates, A Part of the Durrant Group Porth Architects, Ltd. Hafner Architects, Inc. TSP One, Inc. Minneapolis Minneapolis Minnetonka Rochester

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson

Architects, Inc.

SMSQ Architects, Inc.

Saint Paul

**SALA Architects** 

Minneapolis

Northfield

Vetter Johnson Architects, inc.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.

Perkins & Will

Porth Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Duluth

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Judd Allen Group

KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

**Minneapolis** 

Minneapolis

### 2002 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Busch/Caulfield Architects Justice/Corrections Senior Housing/Living/Health Minneapolis Saint Paul Care Boarman Kroos Vogel Group Inc. Charles R. Stinson, Architects Devine-deFlon Yaeger, inc. (BKV Group) Elness Swenson Graham Deephaven Minneapolis Minneapolis Architects, inc. Minneapolis 3 studios, inc. Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. DLR Group (formerly Construct Minneapolis Minneapolis Grooters, Leapaldt & Tideman Architects, Inc.) Architects (GLTA) Minneapolis Tolz, King, Duvall, Anderson KKE Architects, Inc. St. Cloud and Associates Minneapolis Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Saint Paul **Jordan Architects** Associates, Inc. (TKDA) Klein McCarthy & Co. Architects Saint Paul Saint Paul Minneapolis Convention Centers **KKE Architects** WCL Associates, Inc. TSP One. Inc. Minneapolis Minneapolis The Leonard Parker Associates Rochester Architects, Inc. (TKDA) A Part of the Durrant Group Wold Architects & Engineers **Specifications** Other Categories: Minneapolis Saint Paul Winfield Johnson Architect Ltd. ADA/Accessibility Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc. Northfield Minneapolis Libraries the Adkins Association inc. Architects Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Special Projects/Institutions/ Saint Paul **County Government** Minneapolis Aquariums/Museums Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc. Koosmann Project Management **Aircraft Hangars** Minneapolis **Minneapolis** Services, Inc. Afton Architecture Unlimited, Inc. Saint Paul County Office/Justice/Detention Museums/Interpretive Centers **Facilities** Stadiums/Arenas Barbour/LaDouceur Architects P.A. **Animal Hospitals** Wold Architects and Engineers Minneapolis Ellerbe Becker Saint Paul Minneapolis Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc Museums/Theaters/Auditoriums/ Inver Grove Heights Energy, Daylighting and **Art Facilities** Sustainable Design/Energy Sustainability **Daylighting** Hammnel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Assisted Living/Alzheimers The Weidt Group, Inc. Abraham & Associates, Minnetonka Minneapolis Architects, L.L.C. Ready Architectural Hastings Associates, Inc. Parking/Transit Minnetonka **Entertainment** Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Transit Facilities/Public Works Cuningham Group Minneapolis **Aviation** Minneapolis Conway & Schulte Architects Minneapolis Architectural Alliance **Project Management** Minneapolis **Golf Course Clubhouses** Project Strategies Urban Design/Land/Planning Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. HRMA, Inc. Saint Paul Minneapolis Saint Paul Grebner Assoc. Saint Paul Y + A Architecture **Research Laboratories Building Envelope Retrofit** Minneapolis Reprise Design, Inc. Oliver & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis James Forberg Architects, Ltd. Roseville Belle Plaine **Higher Education/Planning** B. Aaron Parker & Associates/Metropeligo Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Roofing Minneapolis Community/Cultural/Recreational/ Minneapolis Sports the Adkins Association inc. Studio Works

Architects

Saint Paul

Saint Paul

Saint Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.

The Associated Architects

**Hotels and Resorts** 

Elness Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Architecture Minnesota
publishes a variety of
directories to aid clients,
design firms and the public
in identifying any licensed
design professional or
specialized consultant that
may be required for various
building projects. For
example, elsewhere in this
issue is our annual directory
of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our 10th listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified, engineering skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

#### Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a
ASA	Registered Architect Acoustical Society of America
ASAP	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered
CCCA	Surveyors Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of
IES	Lighting Designers Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection
NCAC	Engineers National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land
	Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

### ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE

## ❖ Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 420 2nd Ave. East Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: 612/374-3031 Fax: 218/387-2366 E-mail: martall@boreal.org Established 1984 Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

\_\_\_

Julee Quarve-Peterson consults with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation plans and transition plans.

Hopkins School District, Hopkins, MN; National Park Service, Washington D.C.; Greater Minneapolis Council of Girl Scouts, MN; North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Bayfield Public Schools, Bayfield, WI; Hines Property Management, Minneapolis, MN

# ACCOUNTING/FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

# ♦ A & E Management

4571 Niagara Lane Minneapolis, MN 55446 Tel: 763/557-0142 Fax: 763/557-9248 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com Established 1986 Contact: Harold W. Biel

Harold W. Biel	CPA, CDAP
Kent D. Bolson	CDAP
Evelyn T. McCullough	CA
Gene M. Bachman	
Terra L. Sorg	CPA
Curtis A. Lyons	

Business advisors for small and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

### **ACOUSTICAL DESIGN**

## \* David Braslau Associates, Inc.

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/331-4571 Fax: 612/331-4572 E-mail: david@braslau.com Web: www.braslau.com

David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and indus-

U.S. Federal District Court, Miami, FL; Apostolic Lutheran Church, Brooklyn Center, MN; Buck Hill Concerts, Burnsville, MN; U.S. Army Lecture Hall, Orlando, FL; West Side Flats Noise Assessment, St. Paul, MN; BSU Indian Center, Bemidji, MN

trial sources.

# Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 952/920-3770
Fax: 952/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
Web: www.jamieson.com
Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES

Rich Jamieson

40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN

### **AUDIO/VIDEO**

# SPL Integrated Solutions

1427 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 651/287-7000
Fax: 651/287-7001
E-mail: info@splis.com
Web: www.splis.com
Established 1965
Other Offices: New York and Mt.
Vernon, NY; Columbia, MD; Norcross, GA; Tampa and Orlando, FL;
Chicago, IL; Midland, MI; Dallas,
TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles,
CA; Seattle, WA
Contact: Jerry Gale

Phil Dalen Fred Primoli

SPL is the leading nationwide integrator for audio, video multimedia and videoconferencing systems.

Medtronic Headquarters, Fridley, MN; Health Science Center, University of Wisconsin at LaCrosse; Great Plains, Fargo, ND; Miller Park, Milwaukee, WI; Dow Chemical, Midland, MI

### **AUDIO/VISUAL**

# \* Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: MLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Jim Giefer	PE
Jim Keller	PE
Lane Hersey	PE
Bob Full	PE
Mark Leutgeb	

Continued on next column

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

MN; Hastings Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

# Electronic Interiors, Inc.

40 Mackubin Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/292-1035
Fax: 651/292-1063
E-mail:
info@electronicinteriors.com
Web: www.electronicinteriors.com
Established 1985
Contact: Kate O'Reilly

Kate O'Reilly J. Dickson Stewart

Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design, Preparation of Bid Documents, Construction Administration

Hamline University Law School, St. Paul, MN; Dorsey Whitney Law Firm, Minneapolis, MN; Legislative Hearing Rooms, State of Minnesota; Federal Courthouse, Miami, FL; Federal Courthouse, San Francisco, CA; Federal Courthouse, Roanoke, VA

# \* ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: David L. Larson RCDD
—
William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD

Specializing in Electroacoustic Design for audio/visual systems, including modeling/simulation/design for auditoria, schools, presentation spaces, athletic facilities. Architectural Acoustic Testing/Analysis.

RCDD

Gordon J. Franson

University of Minnesota Walter Digital Technical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley City Hall Council Chamber, MN; Sherburn County Court Room, MN; Buffalo Montessori School, Buffalo, WI

### Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 952/920-3770
Fax: 952/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
Web: www.jamieson.com
Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES Rich Jamieson

Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

Pioneer Hybred International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN

#### BUILDING TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: mLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: Datacoreeng.com Established 1997 Other offices: Duluth, MN;

Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Jim Giefer PE
Jim Keller PE
Lane Hersey PE
Bob Full PE
Mark Leutgeb

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: Lan/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

### **CAD/DRAFTING SERVICES**

## CAD Drafting and Design Services

411 3rd Street, P.O. Box 296 Nicollet, MN 56074 Tel: 507/232-3223 Fax: 507/232-3224 E-mail:

lynd@caddrafting-design.com Established 2000

Lyn Diefenderfer

We provide contractual outsource drafting for Architects and Engineers throughout Minnesota. Our main priority is to build a strong, working relationship with open communication with each client. Creating a team approach for each project enables us to provide high-quality documentation in a timely manner. You, the client, are in charge of the project decisions, while we do the detail work of putting together professional documents for your projects that utilizes your CAD standards.

Midwest Wireless Communications Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Hormel Foods Corporation Interpretive Center and Corporate Offices, Austin, MN; Mankato Family YMCA, Mankato, MN; Dorsey & Whitney, 50 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN; Itasca Community College Engineering Technology Center, Grand Rapids, MN; Various private residences and multifamily housing complexes.

# CAD/COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

## Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: MLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1997 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR

Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Continued on next column

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; astings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

### **COMMISSIONING**

651/632-2330

# ERICKSON ELLISON and Associates Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: mail@eaeangineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: Larry J. Nemer

William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Franson RCDD

EEA's dedicated commissioning staff members provide building owners with a quality assurance process to ensure that mechanical, electrical, and life safety systems are designed, installed, and operate both to specification and expectation. EEA services include a full range of commissioning activities including system validation, operating and maintenance training. Ericksen Ellison and Associates is a member of the Building Commissioning Association, an association that promotes building commissioning practices that maintain the highest professional standards.

Grinnell College Energy Distribution Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Community Technical College Library & Instructional Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; ACGC Middle School and High School (Atwater, Cosmos, Grove City), MN; Cityview Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Data Center, Harrisburg, PA; Eli Lilly Global Data Processing Center, Indianapolis, IN; Macalester College Central Plant Facility, St. Paul, MN

## Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 S. Seventh St., Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PF Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley PF

MCE directly employs commissioning specialists in the fields of electrical, HVAC, controls, fire alarm and security. Our commissioning services include individualized commissioning procedures, design verification system measurements, system verification, Symphony (tm) Facilities/Asset Management, as well as individualized training.

Woodwinds Health Campus, Woodbury, MN; Washburn School, Minneapolis, MN; Allianz New Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; SciMed, Maple Grove, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport

### **COMPUTER**

## Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/517-1299 E-mail: mLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1997 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or

Jim Giefer
Jim Keller
Lane Hersey
Bob Full
Mark Leutgeb

PE

PE

PE

PE

Continued on next column

John Kulas

Data Core provides technology services for clients' curent and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support, Internet Service Provider: electronic classroom software: infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

# COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICE

## \* A & E Management

4571 Niagara Lane Minneapolis, MN 55446 Tel: 763/557-0142 Fax: 763/557-9248 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com Established 1986 Contact: Harold W. Biel

Harold W. Biel CPA, CDAP
Kent D. Bolson CDAP
Evelyn T. McCullough
Gene M. Bachman
Terra L. Sorg CPA
Curtis A. Lyons

Industry specialists in Windows applications and implementation for billing, accounting, project budgeting and control, spreadsheets, and word processing. Custom reporting and applications using MS Access, Visual Basic, SQL, and Excel Experts in Deltek/Harper and Shuman Advantage and Deltek Vision. Experienced with Deltek/Semaphore, Wind2, and Timberline/Axium. Contract Staff for computerized billing and accounting.

Have provided professional business management and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

#### COMPUTER/ TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: lhersey@gausman.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: John E. Kulas or

D. Lane Hersey James W. Giefer James A. Keller Robert B. Full

D. Lane Hersey

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; Wold Architects & Engineers, St. Paul, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; JCAHPO, Woodbury, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN

# CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

# \* Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500
900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhiteL@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Other Offices: Houston, TX;
Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA
Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, BSc Andrew I. White AA Cost E

John Okell ARICS, AA Cost E Richard Eastwood AA Cost E, PMI

Continued on next column

Acts an an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of Design and Construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Constrols and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

# Bossardt Corporation

8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: lgillem@Bossardt.com Web: www.Bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: Lenore Gillem

John R. Bossardt Charlene Jasan Mark Bosch Steve Kilmer Maureen Gamradt

John R. Bossardt Corporation -Eighteen (18) years of experience providing Professional Construction Management Services to public and private clients on a variety of Construction projects including education, commercial, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, County and religious facilities. Bossardt Corporation's experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion

In MN - Bloomington Public Schools, Grace Church, Prior Lake/Savage Area Schools, Sauk Rapids-Rice Public Schools

# ♦ CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Kansas City MO

Kansas City, MO Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason
Peter Goodwin
Richard Janssen
Paul Oberhaus
Dan West
AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA

For over 32 years, CPMI has provided professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services covering pre-design/scope development, design team selection, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

Science Addition/Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Mill City Museum/Stone Arch Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Central Library, St. Paul, MN; Iowa State Lab, Des Moines, IA; City Hall/Police Station, Pekin, II.; Elementary, Middle School, High School Improvements, Spirit Lake, IA

# **Donlar Corporation**

480 Cedar Street, Ste. 500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/227-0631 Fax: 651/227-0132 E-mail: jon@donlarcorp.com Other Office: St. Cloud, MN Contact: Jon Kainz

Larry Dotte
Don Kainz
Bill Boom
Bruce Ellingson
Ron Kraemer
Jon Kainz

Providing full-service construction management services for 30 years. We offer practical solutions from conceptualization through construction for commercial and institutional clients. Our experienced staff provides budgeting, scheduling, facility assessments, coordination, and more.

AIA

Continued on next column

St. Cloud State University Learning Resource Center, St. Cloud, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; St. Cloud Hospital Heart Care Center and Emergency Room Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; St. Augustine Church and School Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Albany Hospital and Clinic Expansion, Albany, MN; Maple Grove Government Center, Maple Grove, MN

### **CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

## American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato,
Marshall and Rochester, MN;
Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Sioux Falls
and Pierre, SD
Contact: Dan Larson

651/659-1337 dlarson@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor PG
Richard D. Stehly PE
Daniel Larson PE
Mike Schmidt PE
Jeff Voyen PE
Robert Kaiser

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials. NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental Services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

## Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 S. Seventh Street, Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor (612) 673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley PE Joseph A. Tennyson

MCE designs HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical, illumination, security, life safety, audiovisual, building automation and other specialized building systems. Feasibility and deficiency studies, reports and master planning. Tenant representation and fit-up services. Commissioning and facilities management. Indoor Air Quality analysis.

Allianz Life, Corporate Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; American Express Client Services Center, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theatre, New Riverfront Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Operations Center, Shoreview, MN; Woodwinds Health Campus, Woodbury, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

# Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane North, Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: rvansickle@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Richard Van Sickle

Richard A. Van Sickle PE
Scott A. Stangeland PE
Keith Jacobson PE
Benie Jansen
S. (Shawn) Shahriar Ph.D., PE
Gene Halderson

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness - including food and dairy processing facilities, shipping and handling facilities, grain storage, handling and processing, ethanol facilities, manufacturing, and power plants.

Continued on next column

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Blaine Sports Center, Blaine, MN

### COST ESTIMATING/ MANAGEMENT

# ♦ CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Kansas City, MO Contact: Peter Goodwin

Larry Gleason
Peter Goodwin
Richard Janssen
Paul Oberhaus
Dan West
AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA

For over 32 years, CPMI has provided cost management for a wide range of public and private projects. We have provided cost services to Owners of over 150 A/E firms nationwide. Our experienced staff helps build project success through services covering pre-design/design estimates, bid analysis, value engineering, change order review and claims analysis.

Institute of Technology and Academic Health, pre-design, University of Minnesota; Humboldt Mill housing, Minneapolis, MN; Avenue of the Arts, City of Minneapolis, MN; Regions Hospital Addition, St. Paul, MN; Maximum Security Jail Addition, Oak Park Heights, MN; Science and Technology Facilities - Minnesota State University Moorhead, Buena Vista College, University of Northern IA, Winona State University, North Dakota State University, Bemidji State University, University of Minnesota

### Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500
900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Other Offices: Houston, TX;
Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA
Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, BSc

Andrew I. White
John Okell
Richard Eastwood
AA Cost E
ARICS, Aa Cost E
AA Cost E, PMI

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

### ENERGY, DAYLIGHTING, SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGIES AND GREEN BUILDINGS CERTIFICATION

**Daybreak Technology, L.L.C.** 12181 Margo Avenue S., Ste. 400 Hastings, MN 55033-9437

Tel: 651/480-2239 Fax: 651/480-2275 E-mail:

mail@daybreaktechnology.com Web:

www.daybreaktechnology.com Established 1994 Other Office (Lab): St. Paul Contact: Loren Abraham, AIA

AIA

Loren Abraham

Continued on next column

Daybreak Technology provides specialized support services in the fields of daylighting and green buildings design and certification. Services include daylighting systems design, daylighting studies including physical model and computer simulations, energy efficiency optimization using thermal envelope simulation, indoor air quality (IAQ) criteria development and mitigation, as well as development of Construction Specifications. Other services include Cost Benefit Analysis, Life Cycle Assessment, Value Engineering, Environmental Quality and Productivity Benchmarking. and high performance building certification using widely-recognized programs such as LEEDS.

Daybreak Technology has developed educational resources, technical manuals, Green Building strategies, standards and guidelines as well as advanced window and daylighting systems and helped to create award-winning building environments. Their work has appeared in Architecture, Business Week, Architectural Record, Interiors, Metropolis, and the Wall Street Journal.

Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center, Brooklyn Center, MN - Architect: Buetow & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Dupont Corporate Research Office, Waynesboro, VA - Architect: Environ Design Collaborative, Charlottesville, VA; 901 Cherry, Office Campus for Gap, San Bruno, CA (Architectural Record 10/98) - Architect: William McDonough + Partners, Charlottesville, VA; Herman Miller SQA Facility, Holland, MN (Architectural Record 1/97) - Architect: William McDonough + Partners, Charlottesville, VA; Monticello High School, Albemarle County, VA - Architects: Rancorn, Wildman, Krause and Biezinki, Richmond, VA, Hammel Green & Abrahamson, Minneapolis, MN, William McDonough + Partners, Charlottesville, VA; The White House and Old Executive Office Building (OEOB), Washington, DC - Member of Multi-disciplinary Team: The Greening of the White House; Client: The White House

### ENGINEERING - CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL

# Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Blvd., Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com Web: www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Rapid City, SD Contact: Marcia Malinowski

Kathleen Kolbeck	PE
Dale Holland	PE
Jay Rohkohl	PE
Mark Sigel	PE
Paul Thompson	PE

Dunham Associates provides mechanical, electrical and structural consulting engineering, along with lighting design, fire protection and Indoor Air Quality. Our IAQ expertise includes Thermal Displacement Ventilation and Computational Fluid Dynamics modeling. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets - Aviation, Commercial/Industrial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality and Retail

Fairview Southdale Hospital, Edina, MN and Fairview Ridges Hospital, Burnsville, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Life Style Center - Block E, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield, MN; Public Schools of Elk River and Mounds View, MN; Regis Hairstyling Salons and MasterCuts, Nationwide

# ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other Office: Grand Rapids, MN

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	
David L. Larson	RCDD

Continued on next column

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in electrical and mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, specialty lighting, power, security/surveillance and electronic communication systrem design for educational, correctional, manufacturing, and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training, and facilities infrastructure planning.

Macalester College Central Chiller Plant and Campus Distribution, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth, Library, Duluth, MN; Elmer L. Andersen Library and Minnesota Library Access Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Walter Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Energy Center, Grinnell, IA; Sherburn County Jail and Sheriff's Office Expansion, Elk River, MN

# \* Loucks Associates

7200 Hemlock Lane, Ste. 300 Minneapolis, MN 55369 Tel: 763/424-5505 Fax: 763/424-5822 E-mail: home@loucksmclagan.com Web: www.loucksmclagan.com Established 1976 Other Office: Loucks McLagan,

St. Paul, MN Contact: Mike O'Brien

- W. dioparment of page	
Thomas G. Loucks	
Jeffrey A. Shopek	PE
Paul J. McGinley	LS
John S. Bergh	
Michael J. St. Martin	PE
Richard L. Licht	LS

Civil Engineering services include site layout, grading, stormwater conveyance systems, water quality retention ponds, wetland mitigation, EAW/EIS documentation, Phase I and II ESA's, groundwater contamination ALTA TITLE surveys, site feasibility studies, comprehensive plan amendments, rezoning, permitting and zoning approvals, construction staking, GIS, parks and open space design.

West River Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; University Village, Minneapolis, MN; Barge Channel Road, St. Paul, MN; Crossroads Shopping Center, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota Air National Guard, New Brighton and Holman Field, St. Paul, MN; Ford Motor Parking Facility, St. Paul, MN

## \* RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd.

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0972 Fax: 952/933-1153 E-mail: duhrhammer@rlk-Kuusisto.com Web: www.rlk-Kuusisto.com Other Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth and Hibbing, MN

Contact: Doug Uhrhammer

PE
AICP
ASLA
PE

Civil Engineering (residential, commercial, industrial, retail, municipal), Planning, Landscape Architecture, Surveying

Hidden Lakes, Golden Valley, MN; Jackson Meadows, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Penn Place, North St. Paul, MN; River Ridge Development, Faribault, MN; United Health Group Service Center, Duluth, MN; Centennial Golf Course, Greenfield, MN

### Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Tel: 952/546-7601
Fax: 952/546-9065
E-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com
Web: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Contact: Tom Schottenbauer CPSM

KennethAdolf	PE
Richard Williams	RLA

Complete wetland services; EAW's, EIS, and natural resource services; environmental site assessments, cultural resources - archaeological assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting, civil engineering system studies, design and construction/contract administration, landscape architecture; land surveying, topographic, GPS, construction and as-built surveys, quality control soil testing, construction observation and geophysical services.

Continued on next column

Kohl's Department Store, Burnsville, MN; High Point Business Campus, Burnsville, MN; Brookview Terrace Townshomes, Woodbury, MN; OCB Corporate Headquarters Office, Eagan, MN; Spring Hill Golf Course (civil design and EAW), Orono, MN; Crescent Ridge Corporate Center, Minetonka, MN

# Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane North, Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: rvansickle@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Richard Van Sickle

Richard A. Van Sickle	PE
Scott A. Stangeland	PE
Keith Jacobson	PE
Benie Jansen	
S. (Shawn) Shahriar	Ph.D., PE
Gene Halderson	

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness - including food and dairy processing facilities, shipping and handling facilities, grain storage, handling and processing, ethanol facilities, manufacturing, and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Blaine Sports Center, Blaine, MN

# ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES

# \* American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato,
Marshall and Rochester, MN;
Wausau, WI; Rapid City,
Sioux Falls and Pierre, SD
Contact: Bob Kaiser
651/659-1308

rkaiser@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike R. Schmidt	PE
Jeff K. Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska.

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

# FIRE/LIFE SAFETY PROTECTION

### Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 S. Seventh St., Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty	PE
Monty L. Talbert	, Jr.
Douglas C. Coole	ey PE
Alan P. Moore	PE, NICET Level 4
Thomas J. Antal	

Evaluation of fire protection needs including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm detection and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon. Performance-based design using fire computer models.

Allianz Life, New Corporate Headquarters), Minneapolis, MN; Allianz Life, Data Center, Minneapolis, MN; HHH Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Close Custody Prison, Rush City, MN; Northwest Airline Hanger Building B, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

#### FIRE PROTECTION/ ENGINEERING

# Futrell Fire Consult & Design, Inc.

8860 Jefferson Highway Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: 763/425-1001 Fax: 763/425-2234 E-mail: ffcdi@aol.com Web: www.ffcdi.com Established 1989 Contact: Scott Futrell

Scott Futrell

Fire protection engineering, suppression system design, litigation, code consulting, fire and life safety commissioning, smoke control, seminars and training, fire alarm systems, fire modeling. Registered in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

PE

Continued on next column

U.S. Steel, Mountain Iron, MN; 3M Company, Nationwide; Rochester Schools, Rochester, MN; Imation, Camarillo, CA; University of Minnesota, Various Projects in Various MN Locations; AVC Chile (transformers), Santiago, Chile

### **FOOD SERVICE/KITCHEN**

# Robert Rippe & Assoc. Inc.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0313 Fax: 952/933-9661 E-mail: rippe@rrippe.com Established 1981 Contact: Robert Rippe

Steve Carlson FCSI
Christine Guyott RD, LD
Rich Kukla FCSI
Terry Pellgrino RD
Robert Rippe RD, FCSI

The firm helps clients program and design foodservice facilities - primarily for hospitals, schools, corporations, casinos, corrections, churches and other commercial and institutional facilities. We help determine the method of operation, select equipment, lay out the plan, prepare bid documents, and do construction review and observation.

William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield, MN; Grand Casino, Tunica, MS; Rapid City Senior High School, Rapid City, SD; Methodist Hospital, Houston, TX

# FORENSIC INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS

# Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: J\_DEZELAR@msn.com Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICBO

Investigation and analysis of nonstructural construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential buildings. Services also include plan review, documentation of conditions, coordination of independent testing laboratories, repair recommendations, construction administration, and education and training programs.

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion, Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality on several residences in the Minneapolis and St. Paul area

### **GRAPHIC DESIGNERS**

# \* Rubin Cordaro Design

115 N. 1st Street, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-0011 Fax: 612/343-0012 E-mail: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com Established 1978

Bruce Rubin James Cordaro

Providing cost-effective and environmentally-friendly graphic design services to the architectural community since 1980. Specializing in corporate identity, stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletter, publications, presentation graphics and signage.

Honeywell, Wilder Foundation, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, AIA Minnesota, Electrosonic, State of Minnesota, Various Projects

### HISTORICAL

# Hess, Roise and Company

The Foster House 100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-1987 Fax: 612/338-2668 E-mail: roise@hessroise.com Web: www.hessroise.com Established 1977

Contact: Charlene K. Roise Charlene K. Roise Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, National Register studies, HABS/HAER documentations, historic structures reports, historic tax credit certifications, historical research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Grain Belt Brewhouse Tax Credit Certification, Minneapolis, MN; Superintendent Theodore Wirth House/Administration Building National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College Historical Resources Survey, Northfield, MN; Granitoid Study and Design Guidelines, Duluth, MN: Cedar Lake and St. Anthony Parkway National Register Evaluations, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Rounds Interpretive Historical Study, Minneapolis, MN

### **HOME THEATER DESIGN**

### **Audio & Video Interiors** Division of Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424-1040 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: a&vi@jamieson.com

Established 1989

Contact: Richard Jamieson

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES, SMPTE

Rich Jamieson

Continued on next column

Experienced, product-independent consultants and designers for Home Theater acoustics and electronic systems. Including front and rear screen projection systems, THX and digital Surround Sound, master and remote control systems, audio and video distribution, room acoustic and lighting design. Stateof-the-art entertainment facilities design and specification for the most demanding clientel.

Providing confidential, residential services throughout the five-state area. Home Theaters, Listening Rooms, New Media Entertainment, Electronic Cinema

### **INSURANCE SERVICES**

## H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: 952/893-1933 Fax: 952/893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Theresa M. Anderson **CPCU** Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI Keith Krueger

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

# INTERIOR FOLIAGE CONSULTANT

# McCaren Designs, Inc.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/646-4764 Fax: 651/646-8393 E-mail: cindyp@mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP

McRae Anderson

CLP, ASLA Cindy Peterson CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. We are the only Twin Cities firm to have received national interior landscaping design, installation and maintenance awards.

Continued on next column

ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; Seagate Technology, 1280 Disc Drive, Shakopee, MN; Skyline Displays, Inc., Eagan, MN

#### **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

### **Loucks Associates**

7200 Hemlock Lane, Ste. 300 Minneapolis, MN 55369 Tel: 763/424-5505 Fax: 763/424-5822

E-mail: home@loucksmclagan.com Web: www.loucksmclagan.com Established 1976 Other Office: Loucks McLagen,

St. Paul. MN Contact: Mike O'Brien

Thomas G. Loucks Jeffrey A. Shopek PE Paul I. McGinley John S. Bergh Michael J. St. Martin PE Richard L. Licht

Services include site layout, grading, storm water conveyance systems, water quality retention ponds, wetland mitigation, EAW/EIS documentation, Phase I and II ESA's, groundwater contamination ALTA title surveys, site feasibility studies, comprehensive plan amendments, rezoning, permitting and zoning approvals, construction staking, GIS, parks and open space design

West River Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; University Village, Minneapolis, MN; Barge Channel Road, St. Paul, MN; Crossroads Shopping Center, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota Air National Guard, New Brighton, MN and Holman Field, St. Paul, MN; Ford Motor Parking Facility, St. Paul, MN

### **LEGAL SERVICES**

# Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Other Offices: Houston, TX; Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA Contact: Andrew Ian White

Continued on next column

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, Andrew I. White AA Cost E John Okell BSc. AA Cost E Richard Eastwood AA Cost E, PMI

Act as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

### LIGHTING DESIGN/ **ARCHITECTURAL**

### Carol Chaffee/Associates **Lighting Design**

275 Market Street, Ste. 1001 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/342-0100 Fax: 612/342-0123

E-mail: carol@chaffeelighting.com Established 1990

Carol Chaffee IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional design and specification services for single-family and multi-family residential projects. corporate environments, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, health care, senior lifecare, worship spaces, restaurant and hotel projects. Specialists in custom luminaire design and lighting control systems.

SC Johnson Guesthouse at Wingspread, Racine, WI; Anson Bell Trideck Motor Yacht, Sturgeon Bay, WI; American Express Financial Advisors Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Harley Davidson Museum Site and Riverwalk, Milwaukee, WI; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI; Private Homes, Residences in North Star Loft, Washburn Mill Loft, and Stone Arch Loft, Minneapolis, MN

### **ERICKSEN ELLISON and** Associates, Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul. MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954

Contact:

Debbie Zimmerman 651/632-2332

William F. Thiesse

Todd A. Peterson

PE

LC, IESNA

Comprehensive lighting design services include energy audits and master plan reports, feasibility studies, preliminary lighting concepts and budgeting, computer modeling, custom luminaire design, detailed lighting plans and specifications (including controls), and construction administration services for both interior and exterior environments.

University of Minnesota, Walter Library, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth, Library, Duluth, MN; Red Wing YMCA, Red Wing, MN; RiverCentre Connection (pedestrian tunnel), St. Paul, MN; FOX 29 News Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Caledonia High School, Caledonia, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN; Shepherd's Path Church, Prior Lake, MN

### Michaud Cooley Erickson -LightSpaces

333 S. Seventh St. Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley PE Gregory E. Lecker Keith J. Defreese IFS Lisa M. Chaput

LightSpaces services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.

Continued on next column

Minneapolis City Council Chambers, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Cathedral, Exterior and Interior Renovation, St. Paul, MN; HHH Terminal, Parking Structure and Roadways, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN; American Express Winter Garden, Minneapolis, MN; RSP Offices at the Grain Belt Brewery, Minneapolis, MN

## Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. Third Street, Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL;

Dallas-Fort Worth, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Michael DiBlasi Lauri Tredinnick Michael Cohen

USITT, ASTC LC, IES IES

Our Architectural Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, control system specification.

McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, Bloomington, MN; Grace Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Northwest Airlines, World Clubs, Bloomington, MN; Medtronic World Headquarters, Fridley, MN; Iowa State Capitol, Des Moines, IA

### **MANAGEMENT** CONSULTING SERVICES

### Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Houston, TX;

Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, BSC Andrew I. White AA Cost E

BSc, ARICS, AA Cost E John Okell AA Cost E, PMI Richard Eastwood

Continued on next column

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management Services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi-Conductor Manufacturing, OR

### **MARKETING AND** MANAGEMENT **CONSULTING SERVICES**

## **Index Group**

6393 Ginger Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346-1420 Tel: 952/934-6922 Fax: 952/934-7193 E-mail: gfern@indexgroup.com Web: www.indexgroup.com Established 1993

Contact: Gregory Fern, President Gregory N. Fern FSMPS, Assoc. AIA

National marketing and management consulting firm specializing in A/E/I/P/C industry. Comprehensive services in marketing, strategic business planning, visual communications, training and marketing information systems.

### **MODELS/RENDERINGS**

# **Fevereisen Studios**

718 Washington Avenue N. Studio 605 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/331-7268 Fax: 612/659-0269 E-mail: boB@feyereisenstudios.com Web: www.feyereisenstudios.com Established 1991 Contact: Robert D. Feyereisen

Robert D. Feyereisen B.Arch.

A very inventive and creative modeling studio. Specializing in building physical architectural models for Architects, Developers, Landscape Architects, Museums, and Urban Designers. We build a variety of model types, ranging from study models to fundraising models to presentation models. Every project is unique to your needs. Check out our web site or give us a call for an estimate.

Continued on next column

The American Swedish Institute. Minneapolis, MN; Kevin Garnett Residence, MN; Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Shubert Performing Arts and Education Center, Minneapolis, MN; San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts, TX: Fallon Inc., Minneapolis, MN

### **DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES**

5428 Sanibel Drive Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/908-7626 E-mail: dmartin@AE3D.com Web: www.AE3D.com Established 1993

David Martin

Professional computer renderings and interactive programming.

Services include: Animation, highresolution stills, physical models, web and CD creation. Images created show the "as-built" photograph before ground is broken.

### **OWNER REPRESENTATION**

## **Construction Administrators**

5120 Queen Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/928-1992 Fax: 612/928-1992 E-mail: constadmin@aol.com Web: www.ConstAdmin.com Established 1996

Dan Waarvik

CCA, CSI

Independent Advisor to owners Re: Architect/Contractor selection, independent review of contracts and contract documents, Inspection for document compliance, Physical condition surveys, Special inspections, Pay request, Change order, Closeout, Commissioning. 20 years experience. Specialist in Schools, Courts, Churches, Pilot/plane.

New Federal Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Buildings 707 and CSC, Minneapolis, MN; School/Camp Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home Complex (for lender), Grand Forks, ND; Code Review Tanajib Project, Saudi Arabia; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Elroy Public Library Addition, Elroy, WI

### PARKING

# Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane North, Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail:

rvansickle@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Richard Van Sickle

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and airy processing facilities; shipping and handling facilities; grain storage, handling and processing; ethanol facilities; manufacturing; and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Blaine Sports Center, Blaine, MN

### PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)

# Ralph Berlovitz, Architectural Photographer

4532 Grand Ave. S., PO Box 19189 Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/825-9335 Fax: 612/825-9335 E-mail: berlophoto@yahoo.com Established 1988

Contact: Ralph Berlovitz

Ralph Berlovitz

Photographer of interiors and exteriors in all realms of architectural design and construction: contemporary, historic and restoration; models, site development and engineering. In-house custom color printing and digital services. Photographer of national award-winning designs providing quality images that serve your needs.

Continued on next column

City Hall, East Grand Forks, MN; Minnesota Business Academy, St. Paul, MN; Ceridian, Bloomington, MN; River City Center, Shakopee, MN; Centennial Middle School, Lino Lakes, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN

# Perzel Photography Group

1577 Antler Point Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: 651/686-0877 Fax: 651/686-9639 E-mail: perzelpg@worldnet.att.net Established 1975

**Bob Perzel** 

Photographic specialists for over 25 years. Architectural, advertising, industrial and aerial photography. Published nationally and internationally. Member ASMP Architectural Group. Over 150,000 stock photography images. Full multimedia digital production. Digital photographic retouching. Advertising and Marketing Services. Brochure Design and full color printing.

Denver International Airport, Denver, CO; Xcel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Norwest Center, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; TWA Stadium, St. Louis, MO; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

# \* Andrea Rugg Photography

4638 Garfield Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/827-1004 or 612/245-6863 E-mail: arugg@mninter.net Established 1992

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. All formats: 4x5, medium format, 35mm. Digital services: retouching and output. Call for estimate or to view portfolio.

Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Alliance Capital, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing Technocal College, Hibbing, MN; Kendall Young Library, Webster City, IA; Alien Technology, San Francisco, CA

# Saari & Forrai Photography

9752 Quincy Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55434 Tel: 763/780-3255 Fax: 763/784-4588 E-mail: saarifoto@aol.com Web: www.saariphoto.com Established 1975 Contact: Maria F. Saari

Denes A. Saari Maria F. Saari

ASMP

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. We provide creative service for the entire building industry. Our work has been published locally and nationally, and our portfolio includes several award-winning projects. Firm estimates for single or multiple clients. We offer in-house color and black/white custom printing and digital output. Check our web site for portfolio preview.

East Village, Multi-housing, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Grace School, Edina, MN; Postal Credit Union, Woodbury, MN; Basilica of St. Mary's, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Andrews Village, Senior Housing, Mahtomedi, MN; Sony Metreon, San Francisco, CA; New and remodeled single-family homes for various architectural firms.

# \* Alex Steinberg Photography

2365 Winfield Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: 612/384-3404 Fax: 763/545-8943 E-mail: alex@alexsteinberg.cc Established 1998 Contact: Alex Steinberg

Alex Steinberg

Specializing in commercial and residential architectural photography, serving all related fields and industries. Award-winning exteriors and interiors in all formats. Images published locally and nationally. Professional service, great flexibility and beautiful images.

Northwest Airlines World Club, MSP International Airport (Architect: Architectural Alliance); HGTV's Decorating Cents interior books. Greater Minneapolis/St. Paul Metro Area; Luther College Residential Village, Decorah, IA (Architect: BWBR); Fletcher's Wharf, Hubert Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport (Architect: HCM); Jackpot Junction Casino, Morton, MN (ICI Design and Kraus-Anderson); Residential projects for Gunkelmans Interior Design, Midwest Home & Garden and Minneapolis St. Paul magazines, John Lassila Ltd. Interior Design, Cheryl Gardner Interior Design, The McNulty Company, and more

## Jerry Swanson Photography

1490 McCarthy Road Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: 612/750-1288 Fax: 651/452-4854 Toll Free: 800/985-1595 E-mail: jerry@swansonphoto.com Web: www.swansonphoto.com

Jerry Swanson

Award-winning photographer published nationally and internationally. Specializing in architecture and interior spaces. Photography includes corporate interiors, health care, education, residential, aerial, hospitality, retail, landscape design and industrial.

Hennepin County Public Safety Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Boutwells Landing Senior Community, Oak Park Heights, MN; Mount Zion Temple, St. Paul, MN; Venture Bank, Bloomington, MN; Hormel Corporate, Spam Museum, Austin, MN; Metris, Minnetonka, MN; Crown Bank, Edina, MN

# Don F. Wong Photography

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/948-9696 Fax: 952/948-9697 E-mail: info@donwongphoto.com Web: www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988

Don F. Wong

ASMP

One of the region's top photographers specializing in architecture and interior spaces, and serving all related fields. Clientele includes prominent, award-winning design firms. Images have been published nationally and internationally. We provide a unique blend of photographic expertise and design sensitivity.

Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; The Dayton Residence, Minneapolis, MN; FAIR Arts Middle School, Crystal, MN; Great Lakes Aquarium, Duluth, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

### PLAYGROUND SAFETY/ ACCESSIBILITY INSPECTIONS

\*

### Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 420 2nd Ave. E. Grand Marais, MN 55604
Tel: 612/374-3031
Fax: 218/387-2366
E-mail: martall@boreal.org
Established 1984
Other Office: Minneapolis, MN
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson

**NPSI** 

Julle Quarve-Peterson, Inc., National Playground Safety Institute, can assist playground planners, installers, maintainers and owners with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards provide a basis for review and compliance, for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

City of Champlin, MN; Anoka Hennepin Schools, Anoka, MN; Head Start Southwest Regional Conference, South Padre Island, TX; Mankato School District, Mankato, MN; Moundsview Public Schools, Moundsview, MN; National Park Service, Washington D.C.

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

# Faithful & Gould

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Other Offices: Houston, TX
Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E,

BSc

Andrew I. White AA Cost E John Okell BSc, ARICS, AA Cost E Richard Eastwood AA Cost E, PMI

Act as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Continued on next column

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

### **SECURITY**

John Kulas

# Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/617-1200
Fax: 612/617-1299
E-mail:
mLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com
Web: www.Datacoreeng.com
Established 1997
Other Offices: Duluth, MN;
Portland, OR
Contact: Mark Leutgeb or

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs; LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

# \* ERICKSEN ELLISON & Associates, Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/632-200 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaenginers.com Established 1954 Contact: Todd Peterson

William F. thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
Gordon J. Fransen RCDD

Continued on next column

EEA provides complete in-house design and consulting services for security systems ranging from simple building alarm and card access systems up to complete large prison systems. Systems include card access, intercom, door control, duress, video cameras and recording, perimeter and fence detection, and video visitation. Our systems can be integrated into a single graphical user computer touch screen interface. We work with architects and owners to come up with a complete security package.

MCF Oak Park Heights Administrative Control Unit, Sherburn County Jail Expansion, MN; Benton County Jail/Law Enforcement Center, MN; Lake County Jail/Law Enforcement Center, MN; Crow Wing County Detention Center, MN; MCF St. Cloud Video Upgrade, MN; MCF Lino Lakes Video Upgrade, MN; State Capitol Complex Digital Recording Installation and Camera/Intercom Upgrade, MN

### **SPECIFICATION**

# Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: J\_DEZELAR@msn.com Established 1991 Contact: Jerry DeZelar

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICBO

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. Over 25 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Living Community of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, MO

# James Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA Architect/Specifier

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126-4784 Tel: 651/486-6201 Fax: 651/490-3356 E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net Established 1997

James A. Kellett

AIA, CSI, CCS,

Specifying for general construction (CSI divisions 1-14) utilizing CSRF Spectext (r), a national Guide Specification, edited for local and regional applications. Capabilities include Construction Description (Schematic Phase), Outline Specifications (Design Development) and Construction Project Manuals.

National Guard Armory, Mankato, MN; Carver County Public Works Facility, Cologne, MN; Groves Academy, St. Louis Park, MN

### McCarty Consulting Services, Inc.

1895 Hampshire Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55427-4276 Tel: 763/545-0599 Fax: 763/545-1015 F-mail:

dean@mccartyconsulting.com
Web: www.mccartyconsulting.com
Established 1997

Dean E. McCarty

Dean E. McCarty CCS, CSI, SCIP

Specification consulting with a comprehensive understanding of the construction documentation process providing experience for the preparation of construction specifications for the architectural community. Other services include producing building product guide specifications for the manufacturing community and construction document coordination reviews.

McCarron Water Treatment Plan, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Parks Headquarters, Plymouth, MN; FRIENDSHIP Church, Jackson Township, MN; Haas Pavilion Basketball Arena, University of California Berkeley; Lawrence Hall Remodeling, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; The Blake School Northrop Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

### SURVEYORS (LAND)

Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, #200 Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: 952/546-6837 Fax: 952/546-6839 E-mail: jbolke@efnsurvey.com Established 1872

Contact: Jack Bolke

Jack Bolke RLS Lee Nord RLS

Providing insured, professional services for boundary, topography, asbuilt, and site surveys, sub-division and condominium plats, construction staking and GPS surveys. Specializing in pre-design surveys with the ability to meet short deadlines.

General Mills Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; St. Therese Church Expansion, Deephaven, MN; Project for Pride in Living Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Seven Corners Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Headquarters, Shakopee, MN; United Methodist Church, Northfield, MN

### RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd.

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0972

Fax: 952/933-1153

E-mail: duhrhammer@rlk-Kuusisto.com Web: www.rlk-Kuusisto.com Established 1959

Other Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth and Hibbing, MN Contact: Doug Uhrhammer

Charles Poppler	
John Jamnick	PE
Steve Schwanke	AICP
John Dietrich	ASLA
Tom Fast	
Gary Brown	PE

Civil Engineering (residential, commercial, industrial, retail, municipal), Planning, Landscape Architecture, Surveying

Hidden Lakes, Golden Valley, MN; Jackson Meadows, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Penn Place, North St. Paul, MN; River Ridge Development, Faribault, MN; United Health Group Service Center, Duluth, MN; Centennial Golf Course, Greenfield, MN

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

# ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com

Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

William F. Theisse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen RCDD

EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for audio/video, telephone, video, sound, teleconferencing, security and data network systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Public Schools, Buffalo, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools Technology Systems, Forest Lake, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Technology Systems, St. Paul, MN; Walter Digital Technology Center and Science Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

# TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)

# American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971

Other offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Sioux

Falls and Pierre, SD Contact: Jeff Voyen

651/659-1305 jvoyen@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike Schmidt	PE
Jeff Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

Continued on next column

AET is a 225-person multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

### THEATER/AUDITORIUM

## Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. Third Street, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5958
Fax: 612/337-5097
E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
Web: www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas
and Fort Worth, TX

Michael DiBlasi USITT, ASTC Sarah Schreiber ASTC associate Michael Burgoyne

Contact: Michael DiBlasi

We offer a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, stage, sound and communication systems, stage rigging systems, orchestra shell, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Morris Performing Arts Center, South Bend, IN; Paramount Theatre, Charlottesville, VA; Hastings High School, Hastings, MN; Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA; Bloomington Art Center, Bloomington, MN; Playwrights Center, Minneapolis, MN

#### VOICE DATA/AUDIO/ VISUAL

### \*

### Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: mLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1997 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Jim Giefer PE
Jim Keller PE
Lane Hersey PE
Bob Full PE
Mark Leutgeb

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN.WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

### Fred and Gloria Sewell Residence

Location: Minneapolis, MN Clients: Fred and Gloria Sewell Architect: Charles R. Stinson, AIA Principal-in-charge: Charles R. Stinson, AIA Project architects: Charles R. Stinson, AIA, William Potter

Project lead designer: Charles R. Stinson, AIA Project team: Charles R. Stinson, AIA, William Potter

Structural-engineering team: Michael Preston, MJP & Associates

Interior design: Tom Gunkleman, Gunkleman's

Builder: Streeter & Associates Construction manager: Scott Harris & Grant Parcels

Landscape architect: Damon Farbor & Associates

Landscape project team: Damon Farbor & Benjamin Hartberg

Stone: Minnesota limestone Cabinetwork: Sunray Custom Cabinets Flooring systems/materials: Maple Window systems: Pella Windows Concrete work: Mike Nelson Masonry & Concrete

Millwork: Maple
Photographer: Peter Bastinelli Kerze

### **Gaar Scott Historic Lofts**

Location: Minneapolis, MN Client: Brighton Development Corp. Architect: Paul Madson + Associates, Ltd. Principal-in-charge: Paul Madson, AIA Project manager: Paul Madson, AIA, Maureen Ness, Assoc. AIA Project architects: Paul Madson, AIA Project team: Paul Madson, AIA, Kim Danielson Bretheim, AIA, Maureen Ness, Assoc. AIA Structural-engineering team: Mattson Macdonald Mechanical-engineering team: Foehringer **Engineering and Sedgewick Heating** and Cooling Electrical-engineering team: Master Electric Civil-engineering team: Clark Engineering Interior design: Marshall Field'sfurnishings in some units Construction manager: Frana and Sons

Landscape architect: LHB Engineers &

Landscape project team: Matthew Fair Jones Cabinetwork: Woodstar Cabinets Flooring systems/materials: Jerry's Floor Store (VCT, carpet) Window systems: Quaker 8000 series-Glynn Building

Photographer: Andrea Rugg Photography, Carole Zellie, Landscape Research, Inc.

#### **Markquart River House**

Location: Elk Mound, WI
Clients: David and Michelle Markquart
Architect: Kawell Mooney Sawyer,
Architects & Builders
Principal-in-charge: Mark Kawell, AIA
Project manager: Steven Mooney, AIA
Project architects: Steven Mooney, AIA,
Mark Kawell, AIA
Project lead designer: Steven Mooney, AIA
Interior design: Kristen Mengelkoch,
Pisa Design
Lighting designer: Pisa Design, Kawell

Lighting designer: Pisa Design, Kawell Mooney Sawyer, Architects & Builders Structural Engineer: Larson Engineering; Kesh Ramdular

Construction manager: Craig Moe Builders; Jerry Carl

Mechanical-engineering team: Kurth Sheet Metal, Heating and Cooling Landscape company: All Season Landscaping:

Landscape architect: Jim Overgard Stone/fireplace: Rock-N-Stone; Wayne Kostka. Rumford fireplace with cut limestone "bed face" surround, Herringbone Firebrick throat and damper by Superior Clay Corporation

Cabinetwork: Tulip Cabinet Company; James Tulip

Bench seat cushions: Baker Furniture Mfg., Corp.

Painting: Ken LeFave, walls/ceilings; chalk base, Porter's Paint

Flooring systems/materials: Wood flooring, Vintage Flooring Company/Berkshire Blend: Installation Tailor Made Floors: John Taylor. Entry: Tumbled Marble, Marmo Antico Escabros from Tile by Design

Ceilings: Resawn Douglas-fir beams by Duluth Timber Company

Roof: stress-skin insulation panels by Winter Panel Corporation

Railings: Designer Iron Inc.; Tim Benson Window systems: Marvin Clad/Custom Color

Concrete work: Polden Construction Millwork: Craig Moe Builders; Chet Markowicz/Carlson's Building Design Center

Photographer: Mark Kawell, AIA

Location: Minneapolis, MN

#### **Kenneth and Judy Dayton House**

Clients: Kenneth and Judy Dayton
Architect: Vincent James Associates, Inc.
Principal-in-charge: Vincent James, AIA
Project manager: Douglas Danks
Project architect: Paul Yaggie, AIA
Project team: Andrew Dull, Kate Wyberg,
Nancy Blankfard, AIA, Nathan Knutson,
Robert Loken, Taavo Somer, Steve Lazen,
Mark Noland

Artist & glazing consultant: James Carpenter Design Associates Structural engineering: Carroll, Franck & Associates, Betker/Stangeland

Structural-engineering team: Bruno Franck,
Bruce Betker, Scott Stangeland
Lighting designer: Schuller & Shook, Inc.

Lighting designer: Schuller & Shook, Inc. Interior design: Powell/Kleinschmidt, Chicago

Construction manager: Yerigan Construction Company

Landscape architect: Hargreaves Associates, San Francisco

Stone: Indiana limestone

Structural systems: Post-tensioned concrete, steel and wood framing

Mechanical system: Forced air, radiant slab Window systems: Duratherm Window Corporation

Photographer: Don F. Wong

#### CORRECTION

The photograph used to illustrate the Lost Minnesota column in the March – April 2002 of *Architecture Minnesota* should be credited to Ralph Rapson, FAIA.

Architects

### **ADVERTISING INDEX**

Adsit Architecture and Planning, p. 70

AIA Documents, p. 66

AIA Minnesota, p. 90

Christine Albertsson Architecture, Ltd., p. 69

Albinson Reprographics, p. 67

Andersen Commercial Group, p. 18

H. Robert Anderson & Associates/DPIC Companies, p. 59

Architectural Consultants, p. 10

Arteriors Architects, p. 75

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects, p. 73

Bookmark Inc., p. 60

Brock White Company Brick & Stone, p. 62

Randall M. Buffie AIA, p. 2

Carlsen & Frank Architects, p. 70

Carol Chaffee Lighting Design, p. 2

Carpenters Union, p. 26

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Cov. IV

Coming Soon/In Place, pp. 70-89

Consultants' Directory, pp. 130-141

County Concrete, p. 20

Duluth Timber, p. 4

Exhibit! AIA Minnesota's Convention & Products Expo, p. 22

Damon Farber Associates, Landscape Architects, p. 60

Friedell Construction Company, p. 68

Gage Brothers Concrete Products, p. 12

Goehring Architects LLC, p. 74

Habitat Architecture, p. 73

Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Cov. III

David Heide Design, p. 77

Heritage Window & Door, p. 61

Robert Hewitt AIA architects & construction manager, p. 76

illbruck Architectural Products, p. 58

Inclinator/Metro Elevator, p. 63

Index of Firms by Building Type, pp. 125-129

International Masonry Institute, p. 16

Kawell Mooney Sawyer Architects & Builders, p. 65

KKe ™ architects, p. 63

Charles Levin Architects, p. 76

LHB + Madson, p. 70

MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD, p. 78

Marvin Window and Doors, p. 1

Manomin Resawn Timbers, p. 7

MB&A Architectural Products, p. 23

MC&MCA Awards, Between pp. 16 and 17

McCarty Specifications Consulting, p. 60

McMonigal Architects, pp. 71, 80, 81

Metro Millwork/Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., p. 63

Bill Michels Architect, P.A., p. 71

Minnesota Brick & Tile, p. 28

Minnesota Prestress Association, p. 8

Molin Concrete Products, p. 17

MS&R, p. 79

Lon Musolf Distributing, Wholesale Wood Flooring, p. 64

Erik Myhran, Realtor, p. 69

Sarah Nettleton Architects, p. 71

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., A.I.A., Architect, p. 72

porth architects ltd., pp. 82, 83

Prairie Restorations, p. 4

Preservation Alliance of Minnesota, p. 61

Quigley Architects, p. 84

Real Estate Communications Group, p. 64

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc., p. 86

RLA Robert Lund Associates Architects, pp. 72, 85

SALA Architects, pp. 14, 87

Conrad Schmitt Studios, p. 61

Schuler & Schook, p. 7

Charles R. Stinson Architect, p. 69

Station Nineteen Architects, p. 86

Streeter Associates, Inc., Cov. II, p. 69

TCH Twin City Hardware, p. 69

TEA2 Architects, pp. 88, 89

3 studios, inc., p. 72

Tonka Building Supplies/Loewen Windows, p. 65

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems, p. 7

WCAL - 89.3, p. 6

The Weidt Group, p. 62

Wells Concrete Products, p. 24

n a January day in 1999, more than 300 students living in Neumaier Hall on the campus of Moorhead State University (now Minnesota State University Moorhead) received some chilling news: They had to vacate the dormitory within three weeks. The 15-story residence hall, once the tallest building in Moorhead, was sinking. It was in danger of collapsing.

With a modest allowance from the university to offset moving expenses, students scattered to other dorms and to off-campus housing. Neumaier Hall sat empty for six months before demolition experts imploded the 163-foot-high structure. All that remained was a 30-foot-high pile of rubble.

What caused the premature death of this building, which cost \$2.3 million to erect? The answer lies in the geologic strata of the Fargo-Moorhead area, where an ancient and massive lake bed produces challenges for architects and building engineers.

Neumaier Hall opened in 1970, the work of Foss Engelstad and Foss (now Foss Associates Architecture and Interiors), a firm familiar with the geologic peculiarities of the region. Much of the area sits atop the remains of Lake Agassiz, a huge body of water that once covered parts of North Dakota and Minnesota.

Though long gone, Lake Agassiz left behind 80-foot-thick deposits of clay sediment that cannot support tall structures. For Neumaier Hall and many other building projects around the region, Foss Engel-Neumaier Hall, Moorhead State University, 1970-1999 stad and Foss made use of deeply buried caissons, or stilts, to hold up the structure.

The caissons passed through the old lake bed and were anchored beneath in a more stable layer of drift made up of till and outwash deposited by the movement of glaciers.

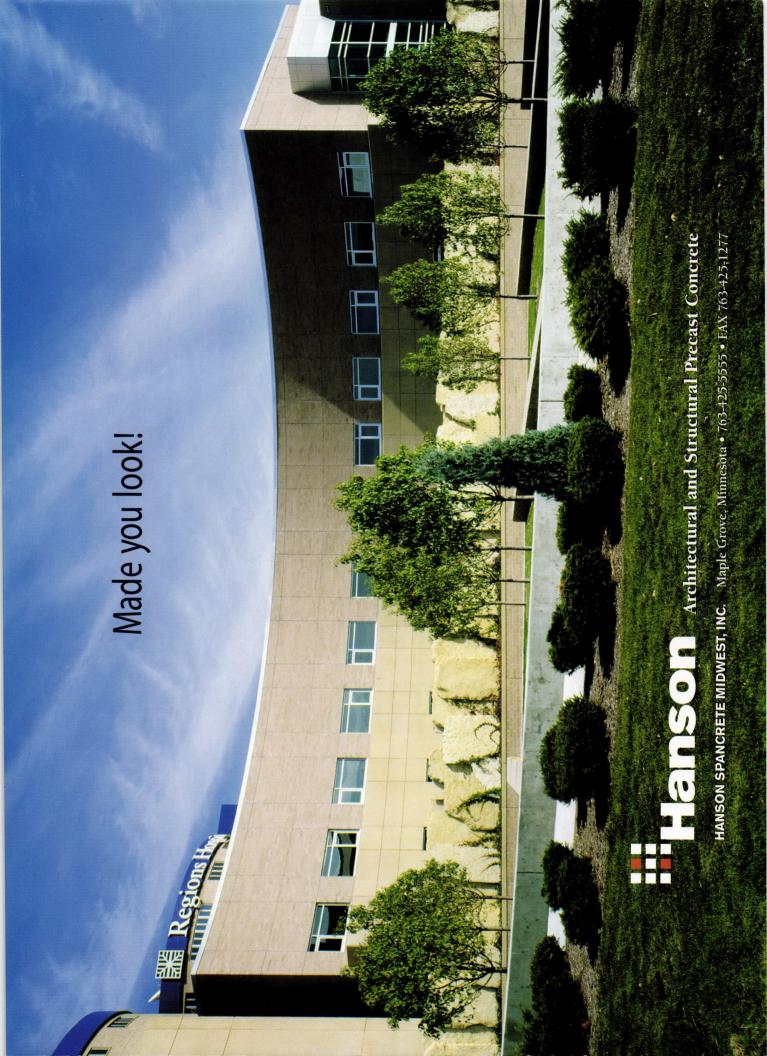
In the case of Neumaier Hall, however, something unexpected happened. As early as 1976, the building began showing exterior cracks and other signs of uneven settling. Eventually, as parts of the dormitory sank down five inches, windows and doors would not close and cracks widened.

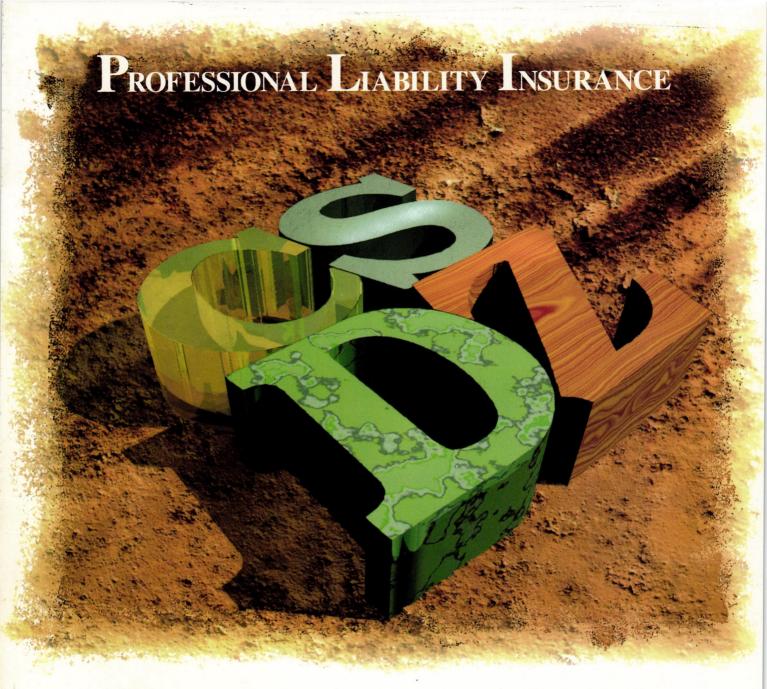
After ruling out several possible causes of the damage, including settlement of the glacial till, investigators blamed a



combination of other factors for the building's gradual descent: pressures on Neumaier's 25 caissons as the local water table dropped and possible construction flaws that may have weakened the caissons.

At 7:00 a.m., on August 8, 1999, with soda vendors and TV news reporters among the hundreds in attendance, Neumaier Hall, not yet 30 years old, came down in a series of detonations and a cloud of dust. The university's alumni association sold videos of the event, along with posters, T-shirts and leftover bricks. Jack El-Hai





# BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.con

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc. 150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230 Madison, WI 53704 (608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

127 South 500 East, Suite 210 Salt Lake City, UT 84102 (801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4 Freeport, IL 61032 (815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

> Schinnerer & Company, Inc.

CNA PRO

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.